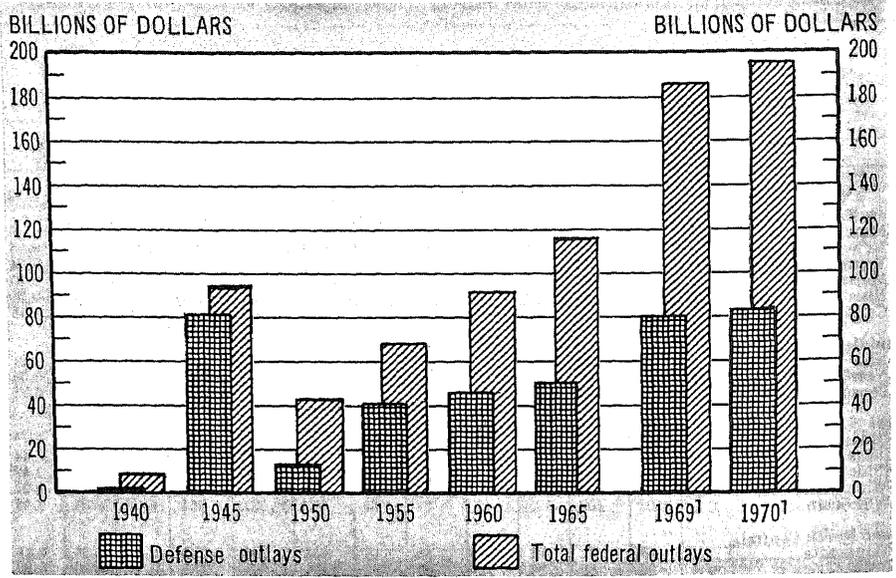


FIG. XIII. NATIONAL DEFENSE AND TOTAL BUDGET OUTLAYS: 1940 TO 1970

[See table 354]

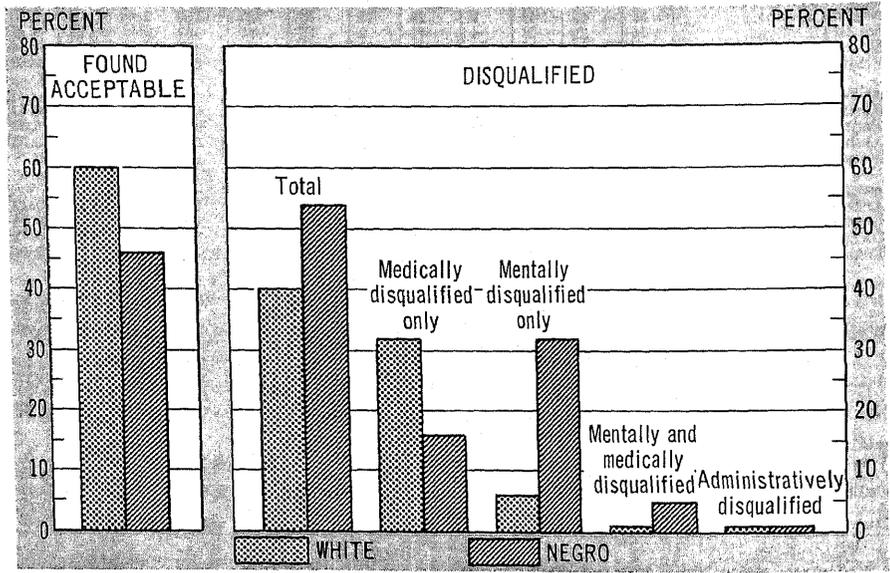


¹ Estimated.

Source: Chart prepared by Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census. Data from Executive Office of the President, Bureau of the Budget.

FIG. XIV. SELECTIVE SERVICE DRAFTEES FOUND ACCEPTABLE AND DISQUALIFIED AS PERCENT OF TOTAL EXAMINED: 1968

[See table 385]



Source: Chart prepared by Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census. Data from Dept. of the Army, Office of the Surgeon General.

Section 9

National Defense and Veterans Affairs

This section presents statistics on national defense and its human and financial costs; military personnel, ships, and aircraft; Selective Service operations; and various federally sponsored programs and benefits for veterans. The principal sources of these data are the annual *Selected Manpower Statistics* and other reports issued by the Office of the Secretary of Defense; annual reports of the Departments of the Army, Navy, and Air Force, the Office of Civil Defense, and the National Guard Bureau; the Selective Service System; *Annual Report of Administrator of Veterans Affairs*, Veterans Administration; and *Budget of the United States Government*, Bureau of the Budget. Data on veterans also appear in reports of the Census of Population, conducted by the Bureau of the Census.

Department of Defense.—Until 1947, the Army, Navy, and Air Force operated under independent jurisdiction, answering only to the Commander-in-Chief, the President of the United States. In 1947, the National Security Act set up the National Military Establishment, which provided for the coordination of the Army, Navy, and Air Force under a civilian Secretary of Defense. The three services remained separately administered, however, and each retained its Department status. Amendments to the Act in 1949 established the Department of Defense.

Selective Service.—The Selective Service System is responsible for the registration, classification, selection, forwarding for examination, and delivery for induction into the Armed Forces of all men required to register under the Military Selective Service Act of 1967. The act requires all men in the United States between the ages of 18 and 26 to register, and makes those between 18½ and 26 years old liable for service in the Armed Forces. It also provides exemptions from service or deferments for reasons of previous service, essential occupation, etc. Deferred persons remain liable for service until they reach 35 years of age. Selective Service is also authorized to determine availability of members of the Standby Reserve of the Armed Forces for order to active duty in time of war or national emergency.

Military reserves.—Reserve personnel of the Armed Forces consist of the Army National Guard, Army Reserve, Naval Reserve, Marine Corps Reserve, Air National Guard, Air Force Reserve, and Coast Guard Reserve. The purpose of these components is to provide trained personnel available for active duty in the Armed Forces in time of war or national emergency and at such other times as required by the national security. Whenever Congress determines that more personnel are needed for the national security than are in the regular ground, sea, and air forces, units of reserve personnel are ordered to active duty and retained as long as needed.

The National Guard has dual Federal-State responsibilities and uses jointly provided equipment, facilities, and budget support. In peace time, the National Guard is State-administered, under command of the State Governors. The State mission is to provide units organized, trained, and equipped to protect life and property and to preserve peace, order, and public safety. The Federal mission is to provide units capable and ready for mobilization in time of war or national emergency to support the Army and Air Forces. The President is also empowered to mobilize the National Guard and to use such of the Armed Forces as he considers necessary to quell insurrection in any State against its government, to enforce Federal authority in any State, and to suppress interference with the execution of State and Federal law in a State by insurrection, violence, or conspiracy.

Veterans Administration.—The Veterans Administration administers laws authorizing benefits for eligible former and present members of the Armed Forces, and for the beneficiaries of deceased former members. Veterans benefits available under vari-

ous acts of Congress include: Compensation for service-connected disability or death; pensions for nonservice-connected disability or death; vocational rehabilitation for service-connected disability; education and training; guaranty or insurance of home, farm, and business loans; U.S. Government and National Service Life Insurance; hospitalization; domiciliary care; nursing home care; out-patient medical and dental care for service-connected disability; prosthetic and other appliances; special housing and automobiles or other conveyances for certain disabled veterans; burial allowances; and educational assistance to sons and daughters of deceased or totally disabled veterans.

Estimates of veterans in civil life as published by the Veterans Administration generally cover all persons with war service or service between January 31, 1955, and August 5, 1964, and include those living outside the United States. Similar data from the Bureau of the Census relate to civilian males, 14 years old and over, who live in the United States and who have served in the Armed Forces, whether in war or peacetime.

Historical statistics.—Tabular headnotes provide cross-references, where applicable, to *Historical Statistics of the United States, Colonial Times to 1957*. See preface.

No. 354. FEDERAL BUDGET OUTLAYS FOR NATIONAL DEFENSE AND VETERANS BENEFITS AND SERVICES: 1959 TO 1970

[In millions of dollars, except percent. For years ending June 30. Includes outlays of Department of Defense, Veterans Administration, and other agencies for activities primarily related to national defense and veterans programs. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series Y 357-358 and Y 360, for related data]

YEAR	Total outlays	NATIONAL DEFENSE			VETERANS BENEFITS AND SERVICES	
		Amount	As percent of—		Amount	Percent of total
			Total	GNP ¹		
1959.....	92,111	46,617	50.6	9.9	5,428	5.9
1960.....	92,230	45,908	49.8	9.3	5,426	5.9
1961.....	97,802	47,383	48.4	9.4	5,688	5.8
1962.....	106,830	51,097	47.8	9.4	5,625	5.3
1963.....	111,314	52,257	46.9	9.1	5,520	5.0
1964.....	118,585	53,591	45.2	8.8	5,681	4.8
1965.....	118,431	49,578	41.9	7.6	5,722	4.8
1966.....	134,654	56,785	42.2	7.9	5,920	4.4
1967.....	158,352	70,081	44.3	9.1	6,897	4.4
1968.....	178,862	80,516	45.0	9.8	6,882	3.8
1969 est.....	183,701	80,999	44.1	9.1	7,692	4.2
1970 est.....	195,272	81,542	41.8	(NA)	7,724	4.0

NA Not available.

¹ Gross national product; see table 454.

Source: Executive Office of the President, Bureau of the Budget; *The Budget of the United States Government*.

No. 355. BUDGET OUTLAYS FOR NATIONAL DEFENSE FUNCTIONS: 1962 TO 1969

(In millions of dollars. For years ending June 30)

COST CATEGORY, PROGRAM, OR AGENCY	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969 est.
Total	51,097	52,257	53,591	49,578	56,785	70,081	80,516	80,999
Department of Defense, military	46,916	48,143	49,577	45,973	54,179	67,457	77,373	77,790
Military personnel	13,032	13,000	14,195	14,771	16,753	19,787	21,954	23,665
Active forces	11,530	11,386	12,312	12,662	14,407	17,054	18,988	20,317
Reserve forces	807	599	674	725	755	902	871	907
Retired pay	894	1,015	1,209	1,384	1,591	1,830	2,095	2,441
Operation and maintenance	11,594	11,874	11,932	12,349	14,710	19,000	20,578	22,106
Procurement	14,552	16,632	15,351	11,839	14,339	19,012	23,283	24,337
Army	1,815	2,371	2,315	1,764	2,671	4,390	5,841	6,100
Navy	4,077	6,393	5,804	4,778	5,075	6,074	7,204	7,830
Air Force	8,509	7,673	6,959	5,101	6,414	8,096	9,408	9,495
Other ¹	131	192	273	197	179	452	830	912
Research, development, test, and evaluation	6,319	6,376	7,021	6,236	6,259	7,180	7,747	7,545
Military construction	1,347	1,144	1,026	1,007	1,334	1,536	1,281	1,508
Family housing	263	565	549	563	577	485	495	630
Civil defense	90	203	107	93	86	100	108	82
Other ²	-260	-1,650	-605	-885	122	377	1,927	-2,083
Military assistance	1,337	1,406	1,209	1,125	1,003	858	654	610
Atomic energy program	2,806	2,753	2,784	2,625	2,403	2,264	2,466	2,451
Defense-related activities	92	24	172	136	-62	-17	139	282
Deductions for offsetting receipts	-53	-74	-130	-281	-738	-481	-116	-135

¹ Marine Corps and defense agencies.² Revolving, management, military trust, special foreign currency, and offsetting receipts transactions.Source: Executive Office of the President, Bureau of the Budget; *The Budget of the United States Government*.

No. 356. DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE OBLIGATIONS AND EXPENDITURES: 1965 TO 1968

(In millions of dollars, except percent. For years ending June 30)

YEAR AND SERVICE	OBLIGATIONS			EXPENDITURES			EXPENDITURES AS PERCENT OF OBLIGATIONS	
	Total available	Obligation for year	Unobligated balance	Total available	Expended during year	Unexpended balance	Amounts available	Balances
1965: Total	65,645	54,487	11,158	80,685	47,370	33,315	122.9	298.6
Army	16,387	13,999	2,388	17,748	11,600	6,147	108.3	287.4
Navy	20,757	15,630	5,127	29,014	13,399	15,615	139.8	304.6
Air Force	23,250	20,036	3,214	27,928	18,216	9,712	120.1	302.2
Other ¹	5,251	4,821	429	5,995	4,155	1,840	114.2	428.9
1966: Total	81,709	67,704	14,005	97,268	55,686	41,582	119.0	296.9
Army	23,156	21,000	2,156	23,692	14,832	8,860	102.3	410.9
Navy	25,380	18,714	6,666	34,100	16,026	18,074	134.4	271.1
Air Force	27,429	23,009	4,421	32,446	20,131	12,316	118.3	278.6
Other ¹	5,745	4,982	763	7,030	4,698	2,332	122.4	305.6
1967: Total	92,711	78,792	13,919	114,691	68,982	45,709	123.7	323.4
Army	27,912	24,947	2,965	31,834	21,010	10,824	114.1	365.1
Navy	28,722	21,961	6,762	38,796	19,291	19,505	135.1	288.5
Air Force	30,145	26,531	3,614	36,552	22,945	13,607	121.3	378.5
Other ¹	5,932	5,353	578	7,509	5,745	1,774	123.6	306.9
1968: Total	97,699	84,024	13,675	123,373	78,840	44,532	126.3	325.6
Army	31,561	28,180	3,381	36,288	25,294	10,954	115.0	325.2
Navy	29,658	23,504	6,154	40,710	22,106	18,603	137.3	302.3
Air Force	29,993	26,508	3,484	38,748	25,792	12,956	129.2	371.9
Other ¹	6,487	5,832	656	7,627	5,648	1,979	117.6	301.7

¹ Includes all other military and civil functions.

Source: Dept. of Defense, Office of the Secretary; unpublished data.

No. 357. SOUTHEAST ASIA OPERATIONS—ESTIMATED BUDGET OUTLAYS AND MILITARY PERSONNEL: 1965 TO 1970

[Outlays in millions of dollars, except percent; personnel in thousands. For years ending June 30]

YEAR	OUTLAYS							MILITARY PERSONNEL ²	
	Total defense	Defense military, excluding Southeast Asia		Special Southeast Asia				In Southeast Asia	All other
		Total	Percent of total defense	Total ¹		Defense, military	Economic assistance ¹		
				Amount	Percent of total defense				
1965.....	49,578	46,070	92.9	103	0.2	103	—	103	2,552
1966.....	56,785	48,597	85.6	6,094	10.7	5,812	282	323	2,771
1967.....	70,061	47,333	67.5	20,557	29.3	20,133	424	529	2,848
1968.....	80,516	50,326	63.1	26,839	33.3	26,547	292	623	2,924
1969.....	80,999	48,978	60.5	29,192	36.0	28,812	380	634	2,853
1970.....	81,542	53,074	65.1	25,733	31.6	25,397	336	639	2,816

 — Represents zero. ¹ Part of the international affairs and finance function.

² On Dec. 31, 1968, there were 634,000 military personnel in Southeast Asia and 2,793,000 elsewhere.

 Source: Executive Office of the President, Bureau of the Budget; *The Budget of the United States Government*.

No. 358. WORLDWIDE MILITARY EXPENDITURES: 1964 TO 1967

[Data represent approximate orders of magnitude and should be used with caution]

YEAR	IN CURRENT DOLLARS			IN CONSTANT (1967) DOLLARS		
	Worldwide, total	Developed countries	Less developed countries	Worldwide, total	Developed countries	Less developed countries
TOTAL (bil. dol.)						
1964.....	132	116	16	147	128	19
1965.....	138	120	18	148	128	20
1966.....	159	142	17	164	145	19
1967.....	182	162	20	182	162	20
PER CAPITA (dollars)						
1964.....	41	125	7	46	138	9
1965.....	42	128	8	45	135	8
1966.....	47	149	7	49	153	8
1967.....	53	170	8	53	170	8

 Source: U.S. Arms Control and Disarmament Agency, Economics Bureau; *World Military Expenditures and Related Data*, calendar year 1966 and *Summary Trends, 1962-1967*.

No. 359. EMPLOYMENT—DEFENSE-RELATED AGENCIES COMPARED WITH TOTAL FEDERAL AND TOTAL UNITED STATES: 1955 TO 1967

[In thousands, except percent. Employment figures are annual averages]

ITEM	1955	1960	1964	1965	1966	1967
U.S. employment, including military personnel.....	65,220	68,292	72,044	73,811	76,018	77,818
Federal military and civilian ¹	5,324	4,820	5,130	5,141	5,734	6,217
Military personnel.....	3,049	2,514	2,739	2,723	3,123	3,446
Civilian personnel ¹	2,275	2,306	2,391	2,418	2,611	2,771
Defense-related agencies ¹	1,100	984	977	982	1,073	1,160
Department of Defense ²	1,086	969	963	967	1,056	1,143
Other.....	14	15	14	15	17	17
Federal defense-related employment.....	4,149	3,498	3,716	3,705	4,196	4,606
As percent of:						
Federal military and civilian employment.....	77.9	72.6	72.4	72.1	73.2	74.1
U.S. employment including military.....	6.4	5.1	5.2	5.0	5.5	5.9

¹ Includes U.S. citizens employed by U.S. Government abroad; excludes foreign nationals so employed.

² Beginning 1964, includes civil defense, assigned in prior years to Office of Civil and Defense Mobilization.

 Source: U.S. Arms Control and Disarmament Agency; *The Economic and Social Consequences of Disarmament*, and unpublished data. (Data from Bureau of Labor Statistics, and Civil Service Commission.)

No. 360. DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE MILITARY PROCUREMENT: 1960 TO 1969

[In millions of dollars. Net values; for years ending June 30, except as noted. Includes all new prime contracts; debit or credit changes in contracts are included only if they involve \$10,000 or more. Actions cover official awards, amendments, or other changes in prime contracts to obtain military supplies, services, or construction. Excludes term contracts and contracts which do not obligate a firm total dollar amount or fixed quantity, but includes job orders, task orders, and delivery orders against such contracts]

PROCUREMENT ACTION AND DEPARTMENT	1960	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	
							1st qtr.	2d qtr.
Total	23,689	28,796	27,997	38,243	44,632	43,755	12,043	10,608
Department of the Army ¹	5,882	6,553	6,328	11,298	12,390	13,396	3,868	3,616
Department of the Navy.....	7,421	8,995	8,969	10,464	13,998	13,154	3,119	2,486
Department of the Air Force.....	10,386	10,547	9,658	10,741	12,066	11,847	3,473	3,118
Defense Supply Agency ²	(X)	2,701	3,042	5,740	6,178	5,388	1,883	1,388
With business firms for work in U.S. ³	21,302	26,221	25,281	34,026	39,809	39,487	10,500	9,673
Department of the Army ¹	4,911	5,653	5,475	9,994	10,955	11,821	3,293	3,264
Department of the Navy.....	6,746	8,447	8,333	9,075	12,210	12,068	2,798	2,221
Department of the Air Force.....	9,645	9,766	8,795	9,083	10,989	10,845	3,117	2,974
Defense Supply Agency ²	(X)	2,355	2,678	5,274	5,655	4,753	1,292	1,214
Type of contract:								
Advertised.....	2,978	3,889	4,660	5,147	5,621	4,784	1,230	1,134
Negotiated.....	18,324	22,332	20,621	28,879	34,188	34,703	9,270	8,539
With small business firms ⁴	3,440	4,519	4,043	7,269	8,073	7,268	1,640	1,504
Department of the Army ¹	1,528	1,280	1,339	1,867	2,072	1,946	394	408
Department of the Navy.....	1,048	1,287	1,375	1,753	2,096	2,057	464	383
Department of the Air Force.....	864	839	1,055	1,205	1,312	1,126	290	251
Defense Supply Agency ²	(X)	1,013	1,174	2,444	2,593	2,139	492	462
Type of contract:								
Advertised.....	1,175	930	1,058	1,530	1,663	1,542	321	331
Negotiated.....	2,265	3,589	3,885	5,739	6,410	5,726	1,319	1,173
For work outside U.S. ⁵	1,226	1,325	1,366	2,530	2,816	2,514	960	551
Department of the Army ¹	604	670	576	974	1,019	1,173	442	208
Department of the Navy.....	394	206	179	753	905	450	133	97
Department of the Air Force.....	228	229	271	385	411	365	130	99
Defense Supply Agency ²	(X)	320	340	418	481	526	255	147
Intragovernmental ⁶	781	562	612	1,015	1,251	982	394	188
Educational and nonprofit institutions.....	380	688	738	672	756	772	189	196

X Not applicable. ¹ Beginning 1964, includes defense agencies except Defense Supply Agency.
² Beginning Jan. 1, 1962, responsibility for procuring certain common supplies was transferred from the military departments.
³ Includes Puerto Rico and outlying areas.
⁴ Covers firms not dominant in their fields of operation and employing fewer than 1,000, 750, or 500 persons, depending on industry classification. For certain types of firms, other criteria are used, such as yearly gross sales.
⁵ Covers all awards for work to be performed in foreign countries.
⁶ 1960 includes interservice purchases; thereafter, covers only purchases from other Federal agencies and reimbursable purchases on behalf of foreign governments.

Source: Dept. of Defense, Office of the Secretary; *Military Prime Contract Awards and Subcontract Payments or Commitments*.

No. 361. EMPLOYMENT ATTRIBUTABLE TO DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE EXPENDITURES, BY INDUSTRY: 1965 AND 1967

[In thousands, except percent. For years ending June 30. Covers wage and salary employees in the United States]

ITEM	Public and private debt	PRIVATE INDUSTRY						
		Total	Agriculture, forestry, fisheries	Mining	Construction	Manufacturing	Services	
1965								
Total employment.....	1,000	67,012	54,483	5,034	634	3,119	17,604	28,092
DOD generated employment ¹	1,000	5,749	2,101	49	30	60	1,390	573
As percent of total.....		8.6	3.9	1.0	4.7	1.9	7.9	2.0
Percent by industry.....		(X)	100.0	2.3	1.4	2.8	66.2	27.3
1967								
Total employment ²	1,000	72,255	57,670	4,075	620	3,277	19,318	30,380
DOD generated employment ¹	1,000	7,428	2,972	75	40	68	2,022	767
As percent of total.....		10.3	5.2	1.8	6.5	2.1	10.5	2.5
Percent by industry.....		(X)	100.0	2.5	1.3	2.3	68.0	25.8

X Not applicable. ¹ Includes military forces. ² Based on first 9 months.

Source: Dept. of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics; *Monthly Labor Review*, September 1967.

No. 362. DEFENSE CONTRACT AWARDS AND PAYROLLS—STATES: 1966 TO 1968

(In millions of dollars. For years ending June 30. Data for contracts refer to awards made in fiscal year specified; expenditures relating to those awards may extend over several years)

STATE	1966			1967			1968		
	Contract awards ¹	Estimated annual payroll		Contract awards ¹	Estimated annual payroll		Contract awards ¹	Estimated annual payroll	
		Military personnel ²	Civilians ³		Military personnel ²	Civilians ³		Military personnel ²	Civilians ³
Total	35,713	8,432	7,212	41,817	9,350	8,044	41,241	9,378	8,570
Alabama.....	282	155	233	297	184	233	409	182	212
Alaska.....	72	155	82	86	166	56	107	155	50
Arizona.....	248	111	52	250	139	61	287	155	67
Arkansas.....	96	55	29	127	58	33	121	52	31
California.....	5,813	1,099	1,189	6,689	1,150	1,328	6,470	1,256	1,437
Colorado.....	256	188	106	210	223	116	263	256	131
Connecticut.....	2,052	18	27	1,936	20	32	2,355	23	36
Delaware.....	37	41	9	52	50	10	43	48	12
District of Columbia.....	328	192	191	358	186	209	350	205	202
Florida.....	767	361	189	799	384	213	976	388	256
Georgia.....	799	437	259	1,148	323	287	964	529	337
Hawaii.....	64	181	155	65	176	171	96	195	179
Idaho.....	20	25	3	15	22	4	17	21	5
Illinois.....	920	245	205	1,064	304	221	932	283	235
Indiana.....	1,068	49	97	898	52	116	1,108	45	136
Iowa.....	248	8	5	279	9	6	261	9	6
Kansas.....	313	154	34	399	179	40	292	152	44
Kentucky.....	70	201	94	124	289	109	60	290	127
Louisiana.....	303	170	47	656	199	57	461	195	63
Maine.....	51	64	11	57	61	13	75	51	15
Maryland.....	843	256	326	870	327	366	704	298	393
Massachusetts.....	1,336	161	184	1,422	139	193	1,619	145	180
Michigan.....	918	105	90	1,034	104	103	796	91	105
Minnesota.....	498	26	15	651	26	18	620	23	16
Mississippi.....	162	131	46	115	143	50	369	111	54
Missouri.....	1,113	152	143	2,278	178	166	1,357	183	176
Montana.....	14	54	8	78	57	10	20	49	10
Nebraska.....	80	90	28	103	83	30	120	77	26
Nevada.....	32	36	20	29	37	19	18	41	21
New Hampshire.....	110	36	60	163	29	65	156	25	76
New Jersey.....	1,090	217	181	1,235	227	243	1,108	300	234
New Mexico.....	86	94	80	80	96	88	87	81	87
New York.....	2,819	183	282	3,262	168	313	3,484	156	255
North Carolina.....	449	373	77	448	439	87	487	481	103
North Dakota.....	83	70	9	17	76	9	68	67	11
Ohio.....	1,589	133	321	1,603	135	354	1,641	146	318
Oklahoma.....	158	176	196	157	210	226	165	230	279
Oregon.....	90	23	24	99	20	25	120	19	29
Pennsylvania.....	1,665	78	511	1,649	77	528	1,727	79	527
Rhode Island.....	132	44	64	198	44	71	126	34	75
South Carolina.....	176	263	117	181	243	130	133	292	151
South Dakota.....	23	37	9	9	38	10	34	30	8
Tennessee.....	502	91	44	538	80	49	542	95	50
Texas.....	2,292	938	448	3,547	1,068	515	4,087	943	584
Utah.....	170	27	170	179	28	203	131	26	218
Vermont.....	81	2	1	100	1	1	105	1	1
Virginia.....	426	476	570	665	590	623	693	530	757
Washington.....	444	203	174	606	250	197	530	291	217
West Virginia.....	149	3	8	140	3	9	132	3	9
Wisconsin.....	365	20	15	384	17	23	406	11	16
Wyoming.....	11	25	4	33	24	5	15	21	3
Undistributed.....	4,000	-	-	4,435	-	-	3,994	-	-

- Represents zero.

¹ Awards of \$10,000 or more for supplies, services, and construction. Figures reflect impact of prime-contracting on State distribution of defense work. Often the State in which a prime contractor is located is not the State in which the subcontracted work is done. See also headnote, table 360.

² For shore-based personnel only. ³ Direct hire employees only.

Source: Dept. of Defense, Office of the Secretary; *Prime Contract Awards By State*, June 1968.

Defense-Generated Employment

249

No. 363. DEFENSE-GENERATED EMPLOYMENT—STATES: 1965 TO 1968

[In thousands. Refers to measured employment in 453 major defense contractor plants surveyed jointly by Department of Defense and National Aeronautics and Space Administration plus imputed employment for unsurveyed plants. Covers all direct employment on prime contracts exceeding \$10,000 and all civilian personnel at defense installations. Includes subcontract and other indirect employment only if reported by plants surveyed]

ITEM AND STATE	DEFENSE-GENERATED EMPLOYMENT				Total civilian work force 1968, May	Defense dependency ratio ¹ 1968, June
	1965, June	1966, June	1967, June	1968, June		
United States, total	2,055.6	2,418.0	2,958.8	2,932.7	82,174.7	3.6
Plants ²	1,114.7	1,383.2	1,823.4	1,786.2	(X)	(X)
Installations ³	940.9	1,034.8	1,135.4	1,146.5	(X)	(X)
Alabama.....	47.5	49.8	53.8	59.1	1,300.4	4.5
Alaska.....	8.8	9.4	9.4	10.2	99.1	10.3
Arizona.....	14.9	20.2	23.9	26.1	588.4	4.4
Arkansas.....	5.6	8.7	11.9	11.5	704.2	1.6
California.....	354.4	412.5	499.1	491.5	7,988.0	6.2
Colorado.....	24.1	25.8	27.2	30.8	826.1	3.7
Connecticut.....	68.0	77.3	95.3	116.3	1,316.4	8.8
Delaware.....	2.0	2.9	3.0	2.8	234.7	1.2
District of Columbia.....	33.2	32.8	42.3	43.1	421.6	10.2
Florida.....	68.5	73.6	82.1	94.9	2,425.1	3.9
Georgia.....	58.4	69.6	82.9	77.2	1,794.2	4.3
Hawaii.....	20.8	22.9	25.3	27.7	295.0	9.4
Idaho.....	.6	1.0	1.1	1.2	286.7	0.4
Illinois.....	48.7	63.1	88.4	83.3	4,952.9	1.7
Indiana.....	35.3	44.8	65.2	72.3	2,087.6	3.5
Iowa.....	7.9	10.3	14.7	13.8	1,238.7	1.1
Kansas.....	19.4	28.5	28.2	22.8	863.0	2.6
Kentucky.....	13.3	16.7	21.4	19.6	1,145.0	1.7
Louisiana.....	10.6	14.5	22.2	17.9	1,371.1	1.3
Maine.....	5.6	6.9	7.2	8.4	391.0	2.1
Maryland.....	70.7	84.6	94.1	87.5	1,412.7	6.2
Massachusetts.....	75.9	88.7	105.8	115.8	2,490.3	4.6
Michigan.....	30.3	37.8	47.1	39.3	3,426.1	1.1
Minnesota.....	17.3	23.3	36.2	34.6	1,656.9	2.1
Mississippi.....	23.3	24.4	25.2	38.0	806.3	4.7
Missouri.....	53.6	74.9	91.5	80.3	2,018.1	4.0
Montana.....	1.5	4.5	7.5	5.0	267.1	1.9
Nebraska.....	5.1	6.5	9.1	9.9	653.0	1.5
Nevada.....	3.0	3.3	3.2	3.3	207.5	1.6
New Hampshire.....	11.9	13.7	18.1	18.0	289.0	6.2
New Jersey.....	66.9	80.6	94.9	88.8	2,855.2	3.1
New Mexico.....	15.3	15.4	16.3	16.4	360.8	4.5
New York.....	132.2	139.5	170.4	168.4	8,105.0	2.1
North Carolina.....	26.0	30.6	41.4	44.3	2,080.7	2.1
North Dakota.....	2.7	5.9	3.3	5.6	259.0	2.2
Ohio.....	81.7	90.7	107.4	108.7	4,279.0	2.5
Oklahoma.....	31.0	38.5	42.9	43.6	1,005.0	4.3
Oregon.....	5.5	6.4	8.0	8.7	357.5	1.0
Pennsylvania.....	108.4	132.0	155.8	157.0	4,851.2	3.2
Rhode Island.....	13.4	14.2	20.1	17.1	388.1	4.4
South Carolina.....	19.2	23.7	30.1	28.0	1,016.6	2.8
South Dakota.....	2.1	2.3	1.8	2.7	270.4	1.0
Tennessee.....	25.0	31.8	45.4	45.8	1,606.2	2.8
Texas.....	118.1	143.9	182.7	200.8	4,411.4	4.6
Utah.....	28.7	35.5	40.2	36.2	407.9	8.9
Vermont.....	2.0	2.6	3.7	3.9	178.0	2.2
Virginia.....	112.6	126.5	143.1	149.7	1,724.8	8.7
Washington.....	45.7	50.2	56.2	54.5	1,356.7	4.0
West Virginia.....	4.9	5.6	9.2	8.6	625.6	1.4
Wisconsin.....	11.4	14.4	25.1	26.4	1,843.4	1.4
Wyoming.....	.7	.9	1.3	.7	135.4	0.5
Undistributed.....	61.9	75.8	116.0	54.6	(X)	(X)

X Not applicable. ¹ Defense employment as percent of work force.

² Refers to employment in private plants which are working on Dept. of Defense military prime contracts.

³ Refers to civilians hired directly by Dept. of Defense and working at Defense installations.

Source: Dept. of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics; *Monthly Labor Review*, July 1968 and Dept. of Defense, Office of the Assistant Secretary of Defense, unpublished data.

No. 364. DEFENSE-ORIENTED INDUSTRIES—EMPLOYEES, VALUE ADDED, AND SHIPMENTS AND RECEIPTS, BY INDUSTRY: 1966

[Employees in thousands, value in millions of dollars. Covers approximately 7,216 establishments accounting for over 87 percent of all shipments and receipts in defense-oriented industries. Totals include industries not shown separately. "N.e.c." means not elsewhere classified]

Industry code ¹	INDUSTRY	Em- ployees	Value added by manu- facture	VALUE OF SHIPMENTS AND RECEIPTS		
				Total	Gov- ern- ment ²	Non- gov- ernment
(X)	Total.....	4,262	60,984	122,531	35,368	87,164
19	Ordnance, except complete guided missiles.....	111	1,205	2,410	1,901	508
28	Chemicals and allied products.....	89	1,910	3,512	901	2,611
2819	Inorganic chemicals, n.e.c.....	63	1,575	2,922	651	2,271
2911	Petroleum refining.....	103	3,988	18,266	685	17,582
3069	Rubber, products, n.e.c.....	119	1,409	2,558	222	2,336
33	Primary metal industries.....	325	4,919	12,985	1,492	11,493
3323	Steel foundries.....	64	765	1,150	82	1,068
3351	Copper rolling and drawing.....	39	799	2,502	204	2,298
3352	Aluminum rolling and drawing.....	61	770	2,912	373	2,539
3357	Nonferrous wire drawing, etc.....	56	1,173	3,317	244	3,073
34	Fabricated metal products.....	276	3,449	6,701	573	6,128
3441	Fabricated structural steel.....	58	602	1,528	99	1,428
3443	Boiler shop products.....	56	684	1,405	121	1,285
3452	Bolts, nuts, rivets, and washers.....	54	765	1,312	130	1,182
3494	Valves and pipe fittings.....	82	1,093	1,884	141	1,743
35	Machinery, except electrical.....	683	10,518	19,425	1,924	17,500
3519	Internal combustion engines.....	64	990	2,051	288	1,763
3531	Construction machinery.....	111	1,674	3,635	238	3,297
3541	Metalcutting machinery.....	63	920	1,477	96	1,381
3561	Pumps and compressors.....	67	983	1,830	147	1,683
3562	Ball and roller bearings.....	58	785	1,317	114	1,203
3571	Computing and related machines.....	180	2,583	4,679	553	4,126
36	Electrical machinery.....	1,208	14,834	24,748	7,950	18,784
3613	Switchgear and switchboards.....	55	772	1,246	89	1,176
3621	Motors and generators.....	100	1,206	2,042	231	1,810
3661	Telephone, telegraph apparatus.....	109	1,359	2,421	143	2,278
3662	Radio, TV, communications equipment.....	355	4,309	7,171	5,592	1,579
3679	Electronic components, n.e.c.....	193	1,900	3,245	740	2,505
3694	Engine electrical equipment.....	47	702	1,275	86	1,189
37	Transportation equipment.....	1,043	13,448	24,045	17,636	6,409
3721	Aircraft.....	354	4,680	8,965	6,392	2,573
1925	Complete guided missiles.....	156	2,446	3,700	3,562	137
3722	Aircraft engines and parts.....	186	2,508	4,553	3,457	1,096
3729	Aircraft propellers and parts, and equipment, n.e.c.....	177	2,120	3,580	2,661	919
3731	Shipbuilding and repairing.....	131	1,280	2,226	1,469	758
38	Instruments and related products.....	255	4,259	6,574	958	5,617
3821	Mechanical measuring devices.....	60	802	1,209	149	1,060
3861	Photographic equipment.....	73	1,959	2,859	363	2,496
(X)	Miscellaneous industries.....	50	1,046	1,312	1,118	194

X Not applicable. ¹ Standard Industrial Classification code. ² Comprises products shipped to, or receipts for work done for, Federal agencies, their contractors, subcontractors, and suppliers.

Source: Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Current Industrial Reports*, Series MA 175.

No. 365. CIVIL DEFENSE—FEDERAL MATCHING FUNDS OBLIGATED, AND STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT EXPENDITURES: 1952 TO 1968

[In thousands of dollars. Total adjusted obligations as of June 30, 1968; initial obligations as of end of year for which funds were appropriated. Federal funds are made available to help State and local governments with their civil defense programs. States and outlying areas are required to match Federal funds on an equal basis, except that for 1952 to 1957, matching ratio for Alaska was 70 percent Federal and 30 percent local]

ITEM	1968 ad- justed total	1952 to 1968, total	1952 to 1965	1966	1967	1968
Federal matching funds obligated.....	263,033	306,606	226,335	23,865	28,260	28,146
Emergency operating centers program ¹	} 160,598	42,337	26,349	4,449	5,971	5,568
Survival supplies, equip., and training program.....		187,113	144,069	4,003	4,913	4,128
Personnel and administrative expense program.....		² 102,435	² 107,167	² 55,916	15,414	17,377	18,450
State and local expenditures³.....	(X)	4 652,450	4 411,726	72,500	82,168	86,506
State government expenditures ³	(X)	4 208,847	4 126,033	21,248	29,542	32,024
Local government expenditures ⁴	(X)	4 443,603	4 285,693	51,252	52,626	54,032

X Not applicable.

¹ Prior to 1957, emergency operating centers included with survival supplies, equipment, and training.

² Total for period beginning fiscal year 1961, when program began.

³ Direct expenditures for civil defense, including funds received from Federal Government.

⁴ Total for period beginning fiscal year 1957.

Source: Dept. of Defense, Office of Civil Defense; unpublished data.

No. 366. FALLOUT SHELTERS AND RADIOLOGICAL MONITORING STATIONS, STATES AND OTHER AREAS: 1968

[As of June 30. Facility defined as any building, mine, or cave providing shelter space for 50 or more people and protection to extent that radiation would be reduced to at least 3/4 of what it would be with no protection; space defined as area in a facility required to shelter 1 person. Monitoring station defined as a designated location protected to extent that radiation would be reduced to 1/100 of what it would be with no protection and having trained monitors, radiological equipment, and relatively reliable communications]

STATE OR OTHER AREA	SHELTERS								Monitoring stations
	Located ¹		Licensed ²		Marked ³		Stocked ⁴		
	Facilities	Spaces (1,000)	Facilities	Spaces (1,000)	Facilities	Spaces (1,000)	Facilities	Spaces ⁴ (1,000)	
Total	189,053	176,539	109,725	108,883	107,456	101,053	91,075	52,748	65,833
Alabama.....	1,880	1,442	1,500	1,163	1,399	906	1,370	829	1,909
Alaska.....	266	164	193	132	199	116	195	119	288
Arizona.....	699	733	417	445	350	378	357	252	802
Arkansas.....	1,587	913	1,259	773	1,243	753	1,130	446	1,171
California.....	8,707	14,113	4,407	8,237	3,525	6,715	3,530	3,259	8,140
Colorado.....	2,244	1,870	1,453	1,291	1,297	933	1,147	881	530
Connecticut.....	2,889	2,231	1,914	1,655	1,549	1,297	1,670	961	1,077
Delaware.....	748	511	488	405	416	347	457	135	188
Dist. of Columbia.....	5,026	6,461	1,603	3,663	1,538	3,493	1,214	704	151
Florida.....	2,539	3,875	1,316	1,802	1,110	1,598	1,025	865	1,249
Georgia.....	2,557	3,571	1,952	2,788	1,463	2,366	1,554	1,203	2,853
Hawaii.....	570	500	344	354	220	202	276	128	303
Idaho.....	618	297	480	235	318	160	420	191	577
Illinois.....	8,385	10,307	4,873	5,785	4,155	4,612	4,210	2,183	1,097
Indiana.....	2,912	2,541	1,755	1,661	1,779	1,434	1,589	1,136	675
Iowa.....	2,385	1,396	1,765	1,006	1,833	1,102	1,462	656	882
Kansas.....	3,051	1,834	1,946	1,347	2,082	1,405	1,551	702	1,195
Kentucky.....	1,719	2,204	1,196	1,650	1,200	1,493	1,075	945	1,239
Louisiana.....	1,022	1,401	658	864	726	959	602	692	1,563
Maine.....	1,019	522	737	440	777	441	617	285	1,003
Maryland.....	2,943	3,461	2,011	1,908	1,905	1,761	1,640	864	1,088
Massachusetts.....	7,191	5,613	3,918	3,059	3,775	2,936	2,757	1,422	1,683
Michigan.....	5,213	6,475	3,059	3,329	2,851	3,501	2,692	1,483	1,128
Minnesota.....	4,386	4,109	2,934	3,035	2,807	2,699	2,768	1,713	1,346
Mississippi.....	631	425	530	385	534	381	473	359	1,041
Missouri.....	4,539	4,904	2,201	2,743	1,958	2,584	1,624	1,000	1,243
Montana.....	631	449	718	361	580	273	671	341	678
Nebraska.....	866	449	718	361	580	273	671	341	678
Nevada.....	3,378	1,389	2,023	855	1,844	787	1,503	585	712
Nevada.....	357	397	288	284	162	165	260	223	414
New Hampshire.....	590	290	415	207	398	194	341	150	523
New Jersey.....	7,807	6,575	4,057	3,863	3,772	3,783	3,109	1,782	2,017
New Mexico.....	651	408	511	328	436	270	506	297	798
New York.....	41,610	35,648	21,059	19,964	26,174	20,964	18,273	9,364	4,525
North Carolina.....	2,590	2,062	1,833	1,541	1,178	936	1,517	910	1,082
North Dakota.....	928	419	743	367	504	278	635	283	758
Ohio.....	7,735	6,871	4,565	3,812	4,873	3,816	3,464	1,778	2,440
Oklahoma.....	1,723	1,563	1,379	1,287	1,337	1,227	1,338	1,020	1,726
Oregon.....	1,524	1,318	950	873	807	804	713	477	546
Pennsylvania.....	14,852	14,093	8,650	8,934	8,280	8,437	6,699	3,122	2,705
Rhode Island.....	1,174	861	907	672	698	529	662	354	448
South Carolina.....	921	646	680	474	607	417	513	320	824
South Dakota.....	1,106	445	831	362	539	307	634	252	564
Tennessee.....	2,059	2,087	1,460	1,398	1,503	1,411	1,331	906	1,041
Texas.....	4,668	6,638	3,245	4,932	2,711	4,233	2,566	2,403	2,820
Utah.....	2,281	1,014	781	467	752	452	721	324	506
Vermont.....	375	171	293	143	286	145	267	93	299
Virginia.....	4,806	3,583	2,175	2,027	2,592	2,218	1,568	881	900
Washington.....	2,566	2,432	1,929	1,868	1,814	1,752	1,835	1,210	853
West Virginia.....	952	601	609	378	669	411	522	281	692
Wisconsin.....	4,549	3,356	3,223	2,213	2,747	1,871	2,966	1,543	2,388
Wyoming.....	546	241	380	169	315	159	304	132	428
Puerto Rico.....	1,702	968	981	486	791	404	648	252	444
Outlying areas.....	291	100	96	53	88	51	95	55	281

¹ Based on National Fallout Shelter Survey.

² Facility owner has signed fallout shelter license which permits use of facility as a public shelter.

³ Official fallout shelter signs posted on facility.

⁴ Survival items (food, water, sanitation, and medical supplies) placed in shelters.

⁵ Number of spaces accommodated by supplies; not total capacity of facilities stocked.

No. 367. DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE PROPERTY: 1960 AND 1968

[In millions of dollars. As of June 30]

MILITARY DEPARTMENT AND TYPE OF PROPERTY	1960			1968		
	Total	U.S. and possessions	Foreign countries and afloat	Total	U.S. and possessions	Foreign countries and afloat
Department of Defense	154,617	123,460	31,157	202,547	149,042	53,505
Real property inventory.....	1 31,997	1 27,766	4 231	1 38,651	1 34,030	4 612
Construction in progress.....	2 2,417	2 1,883	534	2 1,758	2 1,103	655
Personal property inventory.....	3 120,203	2 93,811	26,392	6 162,138	6 113,900	48,238
Army	38,344	32,562	5,782	45,915	33,823	12,092
Real property inventory.....	1 9,762	1 9,068	694	1 11,459	1 10,299	1,160
Construction in progress.....	2 324	2 245	79	2 382	2 335	27
Personal property inventory.....	3 28,258	2 23,249	5,009	34,094	23,189	10,905
Navy (including Marine Corps)	57,449	39,841	17,608	79,946	49,193	30,753
Real property inventory.....	9,304	8,758	546	10,910	9,882	1,048
Construction in progress.....	643	543	100	987	474	513
Personal property inventory.....	4 47,502	6 30,540	7 16,962	68,049	6 38,857	7 29,192
Air Force	58,824	51,057	7,767	72,806	62,178	10,628
Real property inventory.....	12,931	9,940	2,991	16,282	13,878	2,404
Construction in progress.....	1,450	1,095	355	409	284	115
Personal property inventory.....	4 44,443	40,022	4,421	56,115	48,006	8,109
DSA, personal property inventory ⁵	(X)	(X)	(X)	3,440	3,440	-
OSD and other, personal property inventory ⁶	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	440	408	32

- Represents zero. NA Not available. X Not applicable.

1 Excludes real property under Civil Works Division Office, Chief of Engineers, Dept. of the Army: 1960, \$4,826 million; 1968, \$3,963 million.

2 Excludes construction under Civil Works Division Office: 1960, \$2,299 million; 1968, \$4,398 million.

3 Excludes \$189 million personal property under Civil Works Division Office.

4 Includes Supply System inventories in transit: Army, \$84 million; Navy, \$595 million; Air Force, \$618 million.

5 Excludes \$348 million personal property under Civil Works Division Office.

6 Includes Reserve Fleet. 7 Includes active fleet, supplies afloat, and organic property of Fleet Marine Force.

8 Defense Supply Agency established in 1961. 9 Office of the Secretary of Defense and other defense agencies.

Source: Dept. of Defense, Office of the Secretary; *Real and Personal Property of the Department of Defense*.

No. 368. MILITARY ASSISTANCE PROGRAM—VALUE OF GRANT AID DELIVERIES: 1950 TO 1968

[In millions of dollars. For years ending June 30. Represents military equipment and supplies delivered and expenditures for services. Includes (a) equipment and supplies procured for the Military Assistance Program or from procurement or stocks of military departments; and (b) services, such as training, military construction, repair and rehabilitation of excess stocks, supply operations, and other charges]

AREA AND COUNTRY	1950-1967	1968	AREA AND COUNTRY	1950-1967	1968
Worldwide	32,542.0	718.7	Europe—Continued		
East Asia	9,395.8	351.5	Portugal.....	310.6	3.2
Cambodia.....	87.1	-	Spain.....	540.6	11.8
China, Republic of.....	2,320.0	115.0	United Kingdom.....	1,034.5	-
Indochina.....	709.6	-	Yugoslavia.....	693.9	-
Indonesia.....	68.8	3.1	Other.....	305.1	1.2
Japan.....	850.7	3.6	Africa	185.4	32.6
Korea.....	2,306.5	197.4	Congo, Republic of.....	16.1	3.8
Malaysia.....	.4	.2	Ethiopia.....	100.6	17.4
Philippines.....	344.3	29.1	Liberia.....	4.9	1.1
Thailand.....	589.7	-	Libya.....	12.3	1.6
Vietnam.....	1,476.4	-	Morocco.....	26.7	6.6
Other.....	647.2	3.1	Tunisia.....	16.3	1.7
Near East and South Asia	5,426.4	219.1	Other.....	8.6	.4
Afghanistan.....	3.2	.3	Latin America	614.2	72.8
Greece.....	1,354.8	45.0	Argentina.....	23.5	10.9
Iran.....	715.5	38.7	Bolivia.....	15.8	3.5
Iraq.....	46.7	(Z)	Brazil.....	194.1	12.6
Jordan.....	48.1	2.1	Chile.....	79.2	7.5
Lebanon.....	8.8	.1	Colombia.....	67.5	12.2
Saudi Arabia.....	33.0	1.0	Cuba.....	10.6	-
Turkey.....	2,433.0	130.9	Dominican Republic.....	16.0	2.3
Other.....	783.3	.9	Ecuador.....	34.2	2.8
Europe	14,159.2	42.5	Guatemala.....	10.8	2.3
Belgium.....	1,235.7	1.9	Honduras.....	5.4	1.0
Denmark.....	617.9	(Z)	Nicaragua.....	8.9	1.3
France.....	4,153.2	-	Paraguay.....	5.2	1.8
Germany.....	900.8	-	Peru.....	73.2	8.7
Italy.....	2,288.9	-	Uruguay.....	35.8	2.0
Luxembourg.....	8.2	-	Venezuela.....	6.3	1.3
Netherlands.....	1,217.0	-	Other.....	27.8	2.4
Norway.....	852.9	24.2	Worldwide and nonregional	2,760.9	.3

- Represents zero. Z Less than \$50,000.

Source: Dept. of Defense, Office of the Secretary; *Military Assistance Facts*, 1969.

No. 369. SUMMARY OF MAJOR MILITARY FORCES: 1955 TO 1968

[As of June 30]

DESCRIPTION	1955	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
Department of the Army:										
Divisions.....	20	14	14	16	16	16	16	17	17	18
Regiments and regimental combat teams.....	12	5	6	6	4	4	4	4	5	5
Armored combat commands.....	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infantry brigades.....	-	2	2	1	4	7	7	9	11	7
Infantry battle groups.....	-	9	8	9	6	-	-	-	-	-
Missile commands.....	-	4	4	3	2	2	2	1	1	1
Air defense battalions.....	122	80¼	77¼	65¼	63¼	58¼	56¼	55¼	56¼	60
Special forces groups.....	-	-	-	4	6	7	7	7	7	7
Active aircraft inventory.....	3,539	5,528	5,564	5,648	6,001	6,338	6,933	8,098	9,375	10,465
Department of the Navy:										
Commissioned ships.....	1,030	812	819	900	857	859	880	909	931	932
Warships.....	402	376	375	397	383	388	407	410	419	425
Other ships.....	628	436	444	503	474	471	473	499	512	507
Carrier air groups.....	17	16	17	18	17	17	17	17	17	17
Carrier antisubmarine air groups.....	(X)	11	11	12	11	11	11	10	10	10
Carrier antisubmarine squadrons ²	19	31	31	34	31	31	31	28	28	28
Marine divisions.....	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	4	4	4
Marine aircraft wings.....	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Active aircraft inventory.....	12,821	8,863	8,793	9,176	8,756	8,391	8,056	8,280	8,417	8,491
Operating aircraft.....	9,761	6,759	6,682	7,468	7,165	6,949	6,620	6,485	6,591	6,902
Logistical support aircraft.....	3,060	2,104	2,111	1,718	1,591	1,442	1,436	1,775	1,826	1,529
Department of the Air Force:										
USAF squadrons.....	3 121	286	260	267	235	230	219	214	194	208
Strategic.....	46	140	125	102	87	78	63	46	43	40
Air defense.....	29	53	42	42	42	40	39	38	28	24
Tactical (including airlift).....	46	93	93	123	106	112	117	130	123	144
Active aircraft inventory.....	23,694	18,712	16,905	16,591	16,024	15,380	14,881	14,214	15,017	15,327
Operating aircraft.....	21,398	16,567	15,072	14,271	13,841	13,166	13,100	12,592	13,034	13,665
Nonoperating aircraft.....	2,296	2,145	1,833	2,320	2,183	2,214	1,781	1,622	1,983	1,662

- Represents zero. X Not applicable.

¹ Excludes 2 National Guard divisions on active duty during Berlin crisis.

² Beginning 1960, reorganized into carrier antisubmarine air groups. ³ Represents wings.

Source: Dept. of Defense, Office of the Secretary; annual report, *Selected Manpower Statistics*.

No. 370. COMPOSITION OF SELECTED MILITARY FORCES: 1968 TO 1970

[As of June 30]

DESCRIPTION	1968	1969 est.	1970 est.	DESCRIPTION	1968	1969 est.	1970 est.
Strategic retaliatory forces:				General purpose forces:			
Intercontinental ballistic missiles (squadrons):				Army divisions (combat ready).....	18	18	18
Minuteman.....	20	20	20	Army maneuver battalions.....	218	217	218
Titan.....	6	6	6	Army aviation units.....	212	235	235
Polaris submarines ¹	41	41	41	Army special forces groups.....	7	7	7
Polaris missiles.....	656	656	656	Warships ¹	384	362	347
Strategic bombers (wings):				Amphibious assault ships ¹	157	157	141
FB-111.....	-	-	5	Carrier air groups (attack and ASW).....	23	21	20
B-52.....	34	30	24	Marine Corps divisions/aircraft wings.....	413	413	413
B-58.....	6	6	6	Air Force tactical forces squadrons.....	144	147	138
Continental air and missile defense forces:				Airlift and sealift forces:			
Manned fighter interceptor squadrons.....	24	19	19	Airlift aircraft (squadrons):			
Interceptor missile squadrons (BOMARC).....	6	6	6	C-5A.....	-	-	2
Army air defense missile battalions.....	20¼	15	14½	C-130 through C-141.....	44	44	41
				C-124 and C-7.....	17	12	7
				Troopships, cargo ships, and tankers.....	130	124	124

- Represents zero. ¹ In commission.

Source: Executive Office of the President, Bureau of the Budget; *The Budget of the United States Government*.

No. 371. ARMED FORCES PERSONNEL—SUMMARY OF MAJOR CONFLICTS

[For Revolutionary War, number of personnel serving not known, but estimates range from 184,000 to 250,000; for War of 1812, 286,780 served; for Mexican War, 78,718 served. Dates of the major conflicts may differ from those specified in various laws providing benefits for veterans. See table 373 for data on Vietnam conflict. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1867*, series Y 715-702.]

ITEM AND BRANCH OF SERVICE	Civil War ¹	Spanish American War	World War I	World War II	Korean conflict
Personnel serving.....	2, 213, 363	306, 760	4, 743, 826	² 16, 353, 659	³ 5, 764, 143
Army.....	2, 128, 948	{ 280, 564	4, 057, 101	11, 260, 000	2, 834, 000
Navy.....		{ 22, 875	599, 051	4, 183, 466	1, 177, 000
Marines.....	84, 415	{ 3, 321	78, 839	699, 100	424, 000
Air Force ⁴	(X)	(X)	(⁵)	(⁶)	1, 285, 000
Coast Guard ⁷	(X)	(X)	8, 835	241, 093	44, 143
Average duration of service..... months..	20	8	12	33	19
Officers..... months..	(NA)	8	14	39	24
Enlisted..... months..	(NA)	8	12	33	18
Overseas service:					
Personnel serving..... percent..	(NA)	⁸ 29	53	73	⁹ 58
Army..... percent..	(X)	29	52	75	66
Navy..... percent..	(NA)	(NA)	60	87	¹⁰ 19
Marines..... percent..	66	56	57	71	39
Air Force ⁴ percent..	(X)	(X)	(⁵)	(⁶)	39
Average duration ¹¹ months..	(NA)	1.5	5.5	16.2	13.4
Army..... months..	(X)	¹² 1.5	5.5	16.0	12.5
Navy..... months..	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Marines..... months..	(NA)	3.3	5.7	18.8	13.0
Air Force ⁴ months..	(X)	(X)	(⁵)	(⁶)	17.0
Casualties: ¹³					
Battle deaths.....	140, 414	385	53, 402	291, 557	33, 629
Army.....	138, 154	¹³ 369	¹⁴ 50, 510	234, 874	27, 704
Navy.....	2, 112	¹⁵ 10	431	36, 950	458
Marines.....	148	6	¹⁴ 2, 461	19, 733	4, 287
Air Force ⁴	(X)	(X)	(⁵)	(⁶)	1, 200
Wounds not mortal.....					
Army.....	281, 881	1, 662	204, 002	670, 846	103, 284
Army.....	280, 040	1, 594	¹⁴ 193, 663	565, 861	77, 696
Navy.....	1, 710	47	819	¹⁶ 37, 778	1, 676
Marines.....	131	21	¹⁴ 9, 520	67, 207	23, 744
Air Force ⁴	(X)	(X)	(⁵)	(⁶)	368
Enlisted personnel:					
Occupation groupings..... percent..	¹⁷ 100.00	¹⁸ 100.00	¹⁹ 100.00	²⁰ 100.0	²¹ 100.0
Technical and scientific..... percent..	0.15	0.52	3.66	10.4	12.7
Administrative and clerical..... percent..	0.73	3.13	7.99	12.6	18.1
Mechanics and repairmen..... percent..	0.10	0.95	8.49	16.6	15.3
Craftsmen..... percent..	0.50	0.14	13.03	5.9	4.7
Service workers..... percent..	2.41	6.49	12.52	9.6	12.4
Operatives and laborers..... percent..	2.91	2.18	20.20	6.1	6.5
Military-type occupations not elsewhere classified..... percent..	93.20	86.59	34.11	38.8	30.3
Draftees:					
Classified.....	776, 800	(X)	24, 234, 000	36, 677, 000	9, 123, 000
Examined.....	522, 000	(X)	3, 764, 000	17, 954, 500	3, 685, 300
Rejected.....	160, 200	(X)	802, 518	6, 419, 700	1, 185, 600
Inducted.....	46, 300	(X)	2, 820, 000	10, 022, 000	1, 560, 000

NA Not available. X Not applicable.

¹ Union forces only. Estimates of the number serving in the Confederate forces range from 600,000 to 1,500,000.

² Covers period Dec. 1, 1941, to Dec. 31, 1946. ³ Covers period June 25, 1950, to July 27, 1953.

⁴ Covers period Apr. 21 to Aug. 13, 1898. ⁵ Originally organized in 1907. Established as Air Force under the Armed Services Unification Act of 1947. For World War I, known as Aviation Service and included in data for Army; for World War II, known as Army Air Forces and included in data for Army. ⁶ Included in Army.

⁷ Established Jan. 28, 1915. ⁸ Based on Army and Marines only. ⁹ Excludes Navy. See footnote 10.

¹⁰ Covers war personnel who departed from continental United States through December 1898.

¹¹ Covers war personnel who departed from noncontiguous United States through December 1898.

¹² For periods covered, see footnotes 2, 3, 4, and 10. ¹³ Includes gassed in action. Army data include casualties in northern Russia to Aug. 25, 1919, and in Siberia to Apr. 1, 1920; Marine data represent casualties in Europe only.

¹⁴ Includes casualties incurred in October 1941, due to hostile action. ¹⁵ Covers only Army personnel base of 1,908,800.

¹⁶ Covers only Army personnel base of 246,410. ¹⁷ Covers only Army personnel base of 3,665,000.

¹⁸ Covers all services base of 9,370,986. ¹⁹ Covers all services base of 4,428,939.

Source: The President's Commission on Veterans' Pensions, *Veterans' Benefits in the United States*, Vol. I, 1956; and Dept. of Defense, Office of the Secretary, unpublished data.

No. 372. MILITARY PERSONNEL ON ACTIVE DUTY, BY BRANCH OF SERVICE AND BY SEX: 1940 TO 1970

[As of June 30. Includes National Guard, Reserve, and retired Regular personnel on extended or continuous active duty; excludes Coast Guard. Warrant officers and flight officers included under officers; military cadets, Naval Academy midshipmen, Air Force Academy cadets, and other officer candidates under enlisted personnel. 1964 through 1966, excludes personnel paid for by agencies other than Department of Defense. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1967*, series Y 763-775]

YEAR	Grand total	ARMY ¹			NAVY			MARINE CORPS			AIR FORCE ²		
		Total	Officers	Enlisted	Total	Officers	Enlisted	Total	Officers	Enlisted	Total	Officers	Enlisted
BOTH SEXES													
1940	488,365	269,023	18,326	250,697	160,997	147,933	28,345	1,800	26,546	(*)	(*)	(*)	
1941	1,801,101	1,462,315	99,536	1,362,779	284,427	251,555	34,369	3,339	51,020	(*)	(*)	(*)	
1942	3,858,791	3,075,608	206,422	2,869,186	640,570	593,094	47,006	7,138	135,475	(*)	(*)	(*)	
1943	9,044,745	6,994,472	579,576	6,414,896	1,741,750	1,562,074	308,523	21,384	287,139	(*)	(*)	(*)	
1944	11,451,719	7,994,570	776,980	7,217,770	2,981,365	2,705,112	475,604	32,788	442,816	(*)	(*)	(*)	
1945	12,123,455	8,267,658	891,663	7,376,295	3,380,817	3,149,435	474,680	37,067	497,613	(*)	(*)	(*)	
1946	3,030,088	1,891,011	267,144	1,623,867	983,398	842,237	135,679	14,208	141,471	(*)	(*)	(*)	
1950	1,490,261	1,092,296	72,566	982,601	381,538	338,897	74,279	7,254	67,025	411,277	57,006	354,271	
1955	2,935,107	1,109,296	121,947	987,349	660,695	586,168	295,170	18,417	186,753	959,946	137,149	822,797	
1960	2,476,435	873,078	101,236	771,842	617,984	548,423	170,621	16,203	154,418	814,752	129,689	685,063	
1964	2,685,161	972,445	110,276	862,169	667,163	590,906	189,751	16,819	172,932	855,802	133,029	722,773	
1965	2,683,142	968,313	111,541	856,772	671,009	593,280	190,187	17,234	172,953	823,653	131,141	692,492	
1966	3,091,552	1,199,046	117,205	1,081,841	744,469	663,012	261,687	20,455	241,202	886,350	130,285	756,065	
1967	3,376,511	1,442,422	143,425	1,298,997	751,394	669,717	285,269	26,692	261,677	904,426	135,417	769,009	
1968	3,547,429	1,570,186	166,016	1,404,170	765,232	680,032	307,252	24,455	282,697	904,759	139,600	765,159	
1969 estimate	3,487,000	1,571,988	171,988	1,362,919	770,800	685,940	313,400	26,011	287,390	968,600	133,800	734,800	
1970 estimate	3,465,100	1,597,900	171,711	1,336,189	771,500	685,081	314,500	26,058	288,442	861,200	135,000	726,200	
FEMALE													
1945	265,006	153,716	62,636	90,789	92,853	73,286	18,487	831	17,606	(*)	(*)	(*)	
1950	22,089	10,989	4,491	6,551	5,193	2,447	2,746	45	5,314	3,782	3,082	3,782	
1955	35,191	12,938	5,222	7,716	8,643	2,986	5,707	135	2,113	3,090	3,090	3,090	
1960	31,550	12,542	4,263	8,279	8,071	5,360	2,711	123	1,488	3,675	3,675	3,675	
1965	30,610	12,326	3,806	8,520	7,862	5,261	1,581	140	1,441	4,100	4,100	4,100	
1967	35,173	14,483	4,742	9,741	9,521	5,603	2,311	189	2,122	4,670	4,670	4,670	
1968	38,397	15,807	5,096	10,711	8,090	5,664	2,780	225	2,555	4,991	4,991	4,991	

¹ Included in Army personnel.

² 1940 to 1946 includes Army Air Force and predecessor agencies. 1950 excludes Army personnel assigned to Air Force Command.

Source: 1940-1960, Dept. of Defense, Office of the Secretary; semiannual reports of the Dept., and departmental unpublished data. Beginning 1964, Executive Office of the President, Bureau of the Budget, *The Budget of the United States Government*.

³ 1950 includes Army personnel assigned to Air Force Command; excludes Air Force personnel assigned to Army Command. See footnote 1.

No. 373. VIETNAM CONFLICT—UNITED STATES MILITARY FORCES AND CASUALTIES:
1961 TO 1969

[As of December 31, except as indicated]

ITEM	1961-1969, total	1961-1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969, 1st qtr.
MILITARY FORCES									
Total	(X) 14,500	16,300	23,300	185,300	385,300	485,600	536,100	538,200	
Army.....	(X) 10,000	10,100	14,700	116,800	239,400	319,500	359,800	361,500	
Navy ¹	(X) 600	800	1,100	8,400	23,300	31,700	36,100	35,500	
Marine Corps.....	(X) 500	800	900	38,200	69,200	78,000	81,400	79,900	
Air Force.....	(X) 3,400	4,600	6,600	20,600	52,900	55,900	58,400	60,800	
Coast Guard.....	(X) -	-	-	300	500	500	400	500	
CASUALTIES									
Battle deaths ²	33,798	42	78	147	1,369	5,008	9,378	14,592	3,184
Killed.....	28,348	20	53	112	1,130	4,179	7,482	12,588	2,784
Died of wounds.....	3,595	1	5	6	87	517	981	1,636	362
Died while missing.....	1,845	21	20	28	151	309	911	367	38
Died while captured.....	10	-	-	1	1	3	4	1	-
Wounded, nonfatal: ³									
Hospital care required.....	108,125	43	218	522	3,308	16,526	32,371	46,799	8,338
Hospital care not required.....	103,897	38	193	517	2,806	13,567	29,654	46,021	11,101

- Represents zero. X Not applicable.

¹ Excludes personnel on ships off Vietnam's shores.² Represents casualties from enemy action. Deaths exclude servicemen who died in accidents or from disease.No. 374. MILITARY PERSONNEL ON ACTIVE DUTY AND CIVILIAN EMPLOYEES OF
MILITARY AGENCIES: 1950 TO 1968

[In thousands. As of December 31. Excludes "indirect hire" civilians, i.e., foreign nationals rendering personal services to the military departments under contract or agreements with foreign governments]

ITEM	1950	1955	1960	1965	1966	1967	1968
Total	3,345	4,054	3,526	3,915	4,564	4,669	4,680
Military.....	2,357	2,887	2,494	2,887	3,334	3,398	3,408
Civilian ¹	988	1,167	1,032	1,027	1,230	1,271	1,273
Army.....	1,510	1,521	1,257	1,448	1,861	1,933	1,931
Military.....	² 1,077	² 1,084	877	1,075	1,406	1,463	1,463
Civilian.....	434	437	381	373	456	470	468
Air Force.....	746	1,262	1,117	1,134	1,224	1,207	1,198
Military.....	² 559	² 937	811	842	903	891	857
Civilian.....	186	326	307	292	321	317	311
Navy and Marine Corps.....	1,087	1,269	1,150	1,275	1,403	1,455	1,480
Military, Navy.....	561	667	630	725	746	746	745
Military, Marine Corps.....	180	200	176	215	280	298	313
Civilian.....	346	402	343	335	377	411	422

¹ Includes personnel assigned to Office of Secretary of Defense, Organization of Joint Chiefs of Staff, and other defense activities, not shown separately.² Represents "Command Strength."

No. 375. MILITARY PERSONNEL ON ACTIVE DUTY, BY LOCATION: 1960, 1965, AND 1968

[In thousands. As of December 31]

ITEM	1960			1965			1968		
	Total	Shore-based ¹	Naval afloat ²	Total	Shore-based ¹	Naval afloat ²	Total	Shore-based ¹	Naval afloat ²
Total	2,494	2,209	285	2,857	2,517	340	3,408	3,105	303
United States.....	1,831	1,633	198	1,968	1,757	211	2,287	{ 1,995	} 200
Outlying areas of U.S. ³	30	28	2	36	32	4			
Foreign countries and areas.....	633	548	85	853	728	125			

¹ Includes Navy personnel temporarily shore based. ² Navy and Marine Corps.³ Consists primarily of Puerto Rico, Panama Canal Zone, and Guam.Source of tables 373-375: Dept. of Defense, Office of the Secretary; annual report, *Selected Manpower Statistics*.

Military Personnel

257

No. 376. NEGRO MEN IN THE ARMED FORCES: 1966 TO 1968

[In thousands, except percent. As of December 31]

ITEM	1966			1967			1968		
	Total Armed Forces	Negro		Total Armed Forces	Negro		Total Armed Forces	Negro	
		Total	Percent		Total	Percent		Total	Percent
Total	3,322	303	9.1	3,384	303	8.9	3,395	313	9.2
Officers (includes warrant officers)	362	7	1.9	402	8	2.1	418	9	2.1
Enlisted men	2,960	296	10.0	2,982	295	9.9	2,977	304	10.2
Participation in Vietnam	385	41	10.6	486	48	9.8	536	59	10.9
Army	239	30	12.6	320	35	11.1	360	44	11.7
Navy (includes Coast Guard)	24	1	5.4	32	1	4.7	37	1	4.0
Marine Corps	69	5	8.0	78	6	8.2	81	8	10.7
Air Force	53	5	10.3	56	6	10.5	58	6	10.0
Vietnam battle deaths (cumulative since 1961)	7	1	16.0	10	2	14.1	31	4	13.5

Source: Dept. of Defense, Office of the Secretary; unpublished data.

No. 377. ENLISTED MILITARY PERSONNEL PROCUREMENT: 1953 TO 1968

[In thousands. For years ending June 30]

BRANCH OF SERVICE	1953	1955	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
Total	1,113	932	591	667	981	666	757	702	1,162	1,035	1,124
Inductions	504	215	90	60	158	74	151	103	340	299	340
First enlistments	343	440	324	360	385	328	345	318	548	483	513
Reenlistments	153	237	162	221	206	218	229	247	223	202	208
Reserves to active duty	54	40	25	26	172	45	32	34	51	50	69
Army	735	452	260	267	499	270	361	294	573	576	637
Inductions	564	215	90	60	158	74	151	102	318	289	354
First enlistments	80	120	102	116	127	112	116	102	170	190	199
Reenlistments	79	105	64	88	104	83	93	89	84	84	85
Reserves to active duty	13	13	4	2	111	1	1	1	2	2	19
Navy ²	138	172	148	163	198	169	169	170	223	188	195
First enlistments	88	121	91	94	107	85	95	94	143	101	123
Reenlistments	20	28	37	47	56	53	45	44	42	44	39
Reserves to active duty	30	23	20	23	35	30	29	32	35	43	33
Marine Corps ²	62	40	50	40	51	42	52	46	113	85	111
First enlistments	41	27	41	30	37	28	39	34	69	71	93
Reenlistments	13	9	9	8	10	12	12	11	11	9	9
Reserves to active duty	9	4	1	1	3	2	1	1	14	4	3
Air Force ²	178	268	133	197	233	185	174	192	253	186	182
First enlistments	134	172	90	119	113	102	95	88	166	121	98
Reenlistments	41	96	43	78	96	71	79	104	87	65	69
Reserves to active duty	2	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	23	12	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	14

Z Less than 500. ¹ Includes National Guard and involuntary calls to active duty.

² For some years, includes small number of inductions not shown separately. For 1966, Navy includes 3,000 and Marine Corps 20,000 such inductions. For 1968, Marine Corps includes 5,000 inductions.

Source: Dept. of Defense, Office of the Secretary; annual report, *Selected Manpower Statistics*.

No. 378. COAST GUARD PERSONNEL ON ACTIVE DUTY: 1940 TO 1968

[As of June 30]

YEAR	Total	Officers ¹	Cadets	Enlisted	YEAR	Total	Officers ¹	Cadets	Enlisted
1940	13,756	1,351	144	12,261	1964	32,261	4,397	385	27,509
1945	171,192	12,683	210	158,290	1965	31,776	4,476	440	26,860
1950	23,190	2,906	296	19,888	1966	35,289	4,783	770	29,736
1955	28,607	3,520	533	24,554	1967	36,735	5,127	800	30,808
1960	30,616	4,020	405	26,191	1968	37,681	5,379	825	31,377

¹ Includes warrant officers.

Source: All years through 1966, Treasury Dept., U.S. Coast Guard; *Annual Report of the Secretary of the Treasury*, except 1945, Navy Dept.; unpublished data. Thereafter, Dept. of Transportation, U.S. Coast Guard; unpublished data.

No. 379. MILITARY RESERVE PERSONNEL NOT ON ACTIVE DUTY: 1950 TO 1968

[In thousands. As of June 30. Excludes reserve personnel on extended active duty]

BRANCH OF SERVICE	1950		1955		1960		1965		1968	
	Total	Paid ¹ drill training	Total	Paid ¹ drill training	Total	Paid ¹ drill training	Total	Paid ¹ drill training	Total	Paid ¹ drill training
Total	2,631	839	2,985	826	4,147	997	2,576	932	2,845	922
Army	966	513	2,027	521	2,625	703	1,515	641	1,726	635
Army National Guard ²	353	326	378	358	403	402	386	379	391	389
Officers.....	32	31	40	35	39	37	36	34	33	32
Enlisted.....	321	296	338	324	368	365	350	345	358	357
Army Reserve.....	614	187	1,649	163	2,217	301	1,129	262	1,335	244
Officers.....	302	69	191	65	254	50	243	40	254	32
Enlisted.....	311	118	1,457	98	1,963	251	885	221	1,081	212
Navy	1,244	223	652	192	931	165	602	169	626	171
Naval Reserve.....	³ 1,115	183	466	149	672	120	468	123	458	124
Officers.....	297	26	213	24	174	26	175	23	165	21
Enlisted ⁴	818	157	253	125	498	94	292	100	293	103
Marine Corps Reserve.....	³ 129	40	186	43	258	45	134	46	168	47
Officers.....	26	3	25	4	24	4	20	3	21	3
Enlisted.....	103	36	161	39	235	41	114	43	147	44
Air Force	420	104	307	113	592	129	460	123	493	118
Air National Guard.....	45	45	61	61	71	71	76	76	75	75
Officers.....	7	7	7	7	9	9	10	10	9	9
Enlisted.....	38	38	55	55	62	62	66	66	66	66
Air Force Reserve.....	375	58	246	52	521	58	384	46	417	43
Officers.....	257	28	152	32	140	22	156	11	159	10
Enlisted.....	118	31	94	19	381	37	228	36	258	34

¹ Prior to 1960, comprises reserves in drill pay status; thereafter, also includes reserves undergoing active duty basic training.² Total's include inactive National Guard.³ Strength not wholly comparable with later data due to change in definition of Reserve components as contained in the Reserve Forces Act of 1952.⁴ Total includes Regular NROTC and, through 1960, Merchant Marine midshipmen.Source: Dept. of Defense, Office of the Secretary; *Annual Report of the Secretary of Defense*.

No. 380. NATIONAL GUARD—SUMMARY: 1950 TO 1968

[Money figures in thousands of dollars. As of June 30. Includes Puerto Rico]

ITEM	1950	1955	1960	1965	1967	1968
ARMY NATIONAL GUARD						
Units.....	4,863	5,205	4,386	3,999	4,001	2,951
Armories and facilities.....	2,893	3,419	3,829	3,906	3,951	3,867
All personnel ¹	324,761	367,542	401,765	378,985	418,074	389,182
Federal funds obligated ²	205,367	239,183	399,859	463,929	580,471	560,852
Value of equipment.....	1,264,000	(N.A.)	1,500,000	1,477,689	1,660,365	1,600,000
AIR NATIONAL GUARD						
Units.....	516	572	546	728	856	757
Bases and facilities.....	101	152	138	136	142	143
All personnel ¹	44,728	61,306	70,820	76,410	83,758	75,261
Federal funds obligated ²	(N.A.)	164,436	233,440	320,900	366,015	365,412

NA Not available.

¹ Officers and enlisted men; excludes National Guardsmen on active duty except those undergoing basic training.² Includes personnel, operations, maintenance, and military construction.Source: Dept. of Defense, National Guard Bureau; *Annual Report of the Chief, National Guard Bureau*, and unpublished data.

NO. 381. NATIONAL GUARD—SELECTED DATA, STATES AND PUERTO RICO: 1968

[As of June 30]

STATE OR OTHER AREA	ARMY				AIR			
	Units	Officers and enlisted personnel ¹	Federal funds obligated (\$1,000)		Units	Officers and enlisted personnel ¹	Federal funds obligated (\$1,000)	
			Total ²	For personnel			Total ²	For personnel
Total	2,951	389,182	560,852	309,799	757	75,261	365,412	84,163
Alabama.....	108	15,431	17,294	11,008	21	2,354	4,093	541
Alaska.....	23	1,901	3,576	1,511	2	263	1,629	78
Arizona.....	26	2,851	3,944	2,079	15	1,635	3,710	81
Arkansas.....	61	7,679	8,914	5,291	9	965	2,879	261
California.....	149	20,679	30,496	15,163	43	4,810	10,408	266
Colorado.....	29	2,924	3,952	2,017	4	325	4,269	24
Connecticut.....	44	6,088	3,635	4,070	8	946	2,580	222
Delaware.....	25	2,910	3,817	2,064	9	898	2,013	198
Dist. of Columbia.....	18	1,649	2,189	1,152	3	260	2,497	115
Florida.....	60	7,781	10,738	6,550	7	765	3,098	26
Georgia.....	65	8,372	11,275	5,932	26	3,055	5,784	763
Hawaii.....	8	883	9,067	2,226	15	1,503	4,850	188
Idaho.....	22	2,751	5,041	2,276	7	761	2,106	106
Illinois.....	79	10,789	15,416	7,888	26	2,589	5,591	580
Indiana.....	70	10,759	11,501	6,173	20	1,519	3,788	402
Iowa.....	59	7,160	8,853	5,214	9	1,042	3,973	58
Kansas.....	33	4,134	7,978	4,595	8	643	2,861	380
Kentucky.....	38	4,643	5,965	3,234	1	33	1,435	50
Louisiana.....	54	7,914	9,068	5,403	10	962	2,303	85
Maine.....	23	2,763	4,219	2,460	10	1,067	1,950	46
Maryland.....	45	6,380	10,193	4,641	13	1,021	2,561	223
Massachusetts.....	102	14,117	16,277	9,192	24	2,135	4,491	436
Michigan.....	77	9,586	13,327	5,082	26	2,167	4,879	339
Minnesota.....	72	9,809	12,206	6,279	18	1,785	3,944	78
Mississippi.....	88	10,330	14,917	7,285	22	1,949	3,907	324
Missouri.....	68	8,774	11,662	5,793	24	2,354	5,612	688
Montana.....	19	2,370	3,560	1,715	7	753	2,140	147
Nebraska.....	30	4,553	5,564	3,194	9	895	1,694	43
Nevada.....	9	1,178	1,684	883	1	42	1,405	38
New Hampshire.....	18	1,716	2,740	1,388	10	864	1,586	36
New Jersey.....	102	14,148	18,472	9,366	18	1,773	5,628	553
New Mexico.....	30	3,208	4,537	2,218	1	22	1,402	58
New York.....	174	23,631	30,786	16,310	37	3,747	9,753	1,015
North Carolina.....	79	10,573	11,717	7,301	13	1,137	1,954	243
North Dakota.....	22	2,722	3,615	1,918	7	776	2,100	108
Ohio.....	113	15,291	20,064	10,942	36	3,283	8,956	979
Oklahoma.....	63	8,468	8,489	4,775	23	2,157	3,738	86
Oregon.....	45	6,336	6,777	3,712	10	1,151	2,466	174
Pennsylvania.....	134	18,201	23,147	12,397	24	3,104	7,599	962
Rhode Island.....	30	3,068	4,468	2,172	9	953	1,674	148
South Carolina.....	76	10,389	10,598	6,612	9	883	2,225	221
South Dakota.....	36	3,929	5,430	3,012	7	771	2,111	104
Tennessee.....	74	10,746	10,431	5,960	33	3,272	5,947	163
Texas.....	121	16,945	21,643	11,097	25	2,784	6,838	539
Utah.....	36	4,692	5,705	3,264	10	1,073	2,347	176
Vermont.....	23	2,727	4,103	2,470	7	754	2,094	69
Virginia.....	64	7,579	11,156	4,525	9	706	1,647	179
Washington.....	46	6,328	9,529	4,572	16	1,561	3,325	256
West Virginia.....	27	3,459	4,352	2,452	17	1,423	2,784	61
Wisconsin.....	60	9,665	12,742	7,200	17	1,734	4,793	89
Wyoming.....	16	1,571	2,540	1,152	9	798	1,821	34
Undistributed.....	(X)	(X)	48,759	38,937	(X)	(X)	3 177,400	4 71,082
Puerto Rico.....	49	6,582	7,724	4,780	10	1,059	2,784	88

X Not applicable. ¹ Excludes National Guardsmen on active duty, except those undergoing basic training. ² Includes personnel, operations, maintenance, and military construction. ³ Military payments to guardsmen obligated and disbursed centrally. ⁴ Military payments to guardsmen obligated and disbursed centrally.

Source: Dept. of Defense, National Guard Bureau; *Annual Report of the Chief, National Guard Bureau*, and unpublished data.

No. 382. MILITARY ANNUAL PAY RATES: 1952 TO 1970

[As of June 30. Based on weighted averages. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series Y 757-762]

YEAR	CURRENT DOLLARS			CONSTANT DOLLARS (1957-59 BASE) ¹		
	All personnel	Officers	Enlisted personnel	All personnel	Officers	Enlisted personnel
Basic pay:						
1952.....	\$1,776	\$4,453	\$1,473	\$1,920	\$4,814	\$1,592
1955.....	2,067	5,004	1,672	2,215	5,363	1,792
1960.....	2,512	5,972	2,013	2,436	5,792	1,952
1965.....	2,917	7,130	2,301	2,654	6,488	2,094
1968.....	3,227	7,813	2,621	2,663	6,446	2,163
1969 estimate.....	3,538	8,445	2,871	2,919	6,968	2,369
1970 estimate.....	3,560	8,447	2,896	2,937	6,969	2,389
Basic pay plus allowances:²						
1952.....	2,940	6,234	2,584	3,178	6,739	2,794
1955.....	3,222	6,787	2,742	3,453	7,274	2,939
1960.....	3,743	8,734	3,034	3,630	8,471	2,943
1965.....	4,358	9,763	3,587	3,965	8,884	3,246
1968.....	4,658	10,684	3,862	3,843	8,815	3,186
1969 estimate.....	4,998	11,390	4,129	4,124	9,398	3,407
1970 estimate.....	5,025	11,396	4,159	4,146	9,403	3,432

¹ Computed by Bureau of the Census: Current dollars divided by consumer price index on 1957-59 base.² Data not strictly comparable from year to year due to changes in coverage of allowances.Source: 1952 and 1955, The President's Commission on Veterans' Pensions, *Veterans' Benefits in the United States*, Vol. I, 1956. 1960, Dept. of Defense, Office of the Secretary (based on the President's 1960 budget estimate). 1965-1970, Executive Office of the President, Bureau of the Budget; unpublished data.

No. 383. CLASSIFICATION OF SELECTIVE SERVICE REGISTRANTS: 1965 TO 1968

[Number in thousands. As of December 31. Includes Puerto Rico and outlying areas]

CLASSIFICATION STATUS OF REGISTRANTS, 18½ TO 26 YEARS OLD	1965		1967		1968	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Total	17,967	100.0	19,901	100.0	20,829	100.0
Available for military service (I-A and I-A-O).....	1,485	8.3	1,412	7.1	1,446	6.9
Single, or married after Aug. 26, 1965.....	645	3.6	839	4.2	886	4.3
Examined and qualified.....	62	0.3	110	0.5	168	0.8
Not examined.....	47	0.3	321	1.6	353	1.7
Induction or examination postponed.....	10	0.1	8	(Z)	12	0.1
Ordered for induction or examination.....	(1)	(1)	220	1.1	143	0.7
Pending reclassification.....	(1)	(1)	133	0.7	127	0.6
Personal appearances and appeals in process.....	(1)	(1)	30	0.2	60	0.3
Delinquents.....	(1)	(1)	17	0.1	23	0.1
Married on or before Aug. 26, 1965.....	351	2.0	50	0.3	21	0.1
Examined and qualified.....	71	0.4	32	0.2	13	0.1
Not examined.....	183	0.7	13	0.1	5	(Z)
Other.....	(1)	(1)	5	(Z)	3	(Z)
26 years and older, with liability extended.....	80	0.4	87	0.4	120	0.5
Under 19 years.....	409	2.3	436	2.2	419	2.0
Conscientious objectors available for the civilian economy (I-O).....	11	0.1	11	(Z)	13	0.1
Fulfilling military obligation.....	3,166	17.5	3,802	19.1	3,888	18.7
Inducted, enlisted, or commissioned (I-C) ²	2,032	11.2	2,801	14.1	2,932	14.1
Reserve, National Guard, R.O.T.C., etc. (I-D).....	1,131	6.3	995	5.0	949	4.6
Conscientious objectors working in civilian economy (I-W).....	3	(Z)	6	(Z)	7	(Z)
Completed military obligation (IV-A, I-W).....	2,399	13.4	2,672	13.4	2,946	14.2
Deferred.....	5,829	32.4	6,578	33.1	6,797	32.6
Student (I-S, II-S).....	2,212	12.3	2,221	11.2	2,200	10.6
Fatherhood or hardship (III-A).....	3,376	18.8	3,953	19.9	4,126	19.8
Other (II-A, II-C, IV-B).....	241	1.3	404	2.0	471	2.2
Exempted.....	104	0.6	121	0.6	126	0.6
Aliens (IV-C).....	11	0.1	16	0.1	18	0.1
Ministers of religion and divinity students (IV-D).....	93	0.5	105	0.5	108	0.5
Disqualified for military service.....	4,640	25.8	4,909	24.7	5,189	24.9
Not qualified for any military service (IV-F).....	2,474	13.7	2,420	12.2	2,339	11.2
Qualified only in war or national emergency (I-Y).....	2,166	12.1	2,489	12.5	2,850	13.7
Unclassified.....	334	1.9	396	2.0	424	2.0

Z Less than 0.05 percent.

¹ Comparable data not available because of classification changes.² Includes discharges and reserves.

Source: Selective Service System, National Headquarters; research and statistics releases.

No. 384. MILITARY SERVICE STATUS OF MEN, 26 TO 34 YEARS OLD, BY COLOR: 1964

[In thousands, except percent. As of October]

MILITARY SERVICE STATUS	TOTAL		WHITE		NONWHITE		Nonwhite as percent of total
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	
Total	9,891	100.0	8,750	100.0	1,141	100.0	11.5
Entered military service.....	6,332	64.0	5,770	65.9	561	49.2	8.9
Inducted.....	2,171	21.9	1,890	21.6	281	24.6	12.9
Regular enlistment.....	2,881	29.1	2,626	30.0	255	22.4	8.9
Officer programs.....	337	3.4	333	3.8	4	0.4	1.3
Reserve programs.....	908	9.2	838	10.2	20	1.7	2.2
Unknown.....	34	0.3	33	0.4	1	0.1	3.8
Never entered service (estimate).....	3,560	36.0	2,980	34.1	580	50.8	16.3
Unfit for service ¹	2,353	23.8	1,869	21.4	484	42.4	20.6
Other deferred or exempt classes ²	1,208	12.2	1,112	12.7	96	8.4	7.9

¹ Estimated overall rejection rates by race were adapted from studies of the Dept. of the Army, Office of the Surgeon General.

² Derived as residual; also includes small number in Class I-A.

Source: The National Advisory Commission on Selective Service; *In Pursuit of Equity: Who Serves When Not All Serve?*, February 1967. (Data from Bureau of the Census and Dept. of Defense.)

No. 385. STATUS OF SELECTIVE SERVICE DRAFTEES EXAMINED FOR MILITARY SERVICE, 1950 TO 1968, AND BY RACE, 1968

[Number in thousands. Includes Puerto Rico, Canal Zone, Guam, Mariana Islands, and Virgin Islands. Based on results of preinduction examinations]

STATUS	1950 to 1968 ¹		1967		1968					
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number			Percent		
					Total	White	Negro	Total	White	Negro
Examined	12,902	100.0	718	100.0	1,165	1,009	156	100.0	100.0	100.0
Found acceptable.....	7,766	60.2	426	59.3	674	603	71	57.9	59.7	45.8
Disqualified.....	5,136	39.8	292	40.7	491	406	85	42.1	40.3	54.2
Medically disqualified only.....	2,683	20.8	204	28.5	348	322	26	29.9	32.0	16.4
Failed mental requirements only.....	1,973	15.3	67	9.3	111	62	49	9.5	6.2	31.5
Failed mental test only ²	1,542	12.0	50	7.0	94	52	42	8.0	5.2	26.7
Trainability limited ³	431	3.3	17	2.3	17	10	7	1.5	1.0	4.8
Failed mental test and medically disqualified.....	323	2.5	11	1.4	21	13	8	1.8	1.3	5.2
Administratively disqualified.....	157	1.2	10	1.5	11	9	2	0.9	0.8	1.1

¹ 1950 data are for July through December only.

² Examinees who failed minimum requirements on Armed Forces Qualification Test (AFQT) or its equivalent (ECFA) administered to Spanish-speaking examinees in Puerto Rico.

³ Examinees classified as mental group IV on basis of AFQT but who failed to meet additional aptitude area requirements effective in August 1958 and called Army Classification Battery (ACB) tests until mid-September 1961 and Army Qualification Battery (AQB) since then. Also includes examinees in Puerto Rico tested with ECFA who failed the required additional aptitude tests and the English Fluency Battery (EFB) tests. The AQB requirements were raised in May 1963 and lowered in November 1965, April 1966, October 1966, and December 1966.

Source: Dept. of the Army, Office of the Surgeon General; *Results of the Examination of Youths for Military Service, 1968*, supplement to *Health of the Army*.

No. 386. SELECTIVE SERVICE DRAFTEES FOUND ACCEPTABLE FOR MILITARY SERVICE—PERCENT DISTRIBUTION, BY MENTAL GROUP: 1960 TO 1968

[Includes Puerto Rico, Canal Zone, Guam, Mariana Islands, and Virgin Islands]

MENTAL GROUP AND PERCENTILE SCORE	1960	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
Group I (93-100).....	14.3	10.2	9.9	8.0	7.5	9.2	8.7	9.0
Group II (85-92).....	31.9	32.1	34.1	35.4	34.9	36.9	33.0	33.6
Group III (71-84).....	34.5	33.8	38.0	42.5	43.2	38.9	34.3	36.7
Group IV (10-70) ¹	19.0	23.2	16.6	13.8	13.2	13.9	22.9	19.7
Administrative acceptees ²	0.3	0.7	1.4	1.3	1.2	1.1	1.1	1.0

¹ See footnotes 2 and 3, table 385.

² Refers to draftees who failed the mental test or additional aptitude tests, but who were administratively declared acceptable on the basis of their education and findings of a personal interview.

Source: Dept. of the Army, Office of the Surgeon General; unpublished data.

No. 387. STATUS OF SELECTIVE SERVICE DRAFTEES EXAMINED FOR MILITARY SERVICE—STATES AND OTHER AREAS: 1968

(Based on results of preinduction examinations)

STATE OR OTHER AREA	NUMBER (1,000)			PERCENT DISTRIBUTION							
	Examined	Found acceptable	Disqualified	Found acceptable	Total	Disqualified, by cause					Administratively disqualified
						Medically disqualified only	Failed mental requirements only ¹		Failed mental test only	Trainability limited		Failed mental test and medically disqualified
Total	1,164.9	674.2	490.7	57.9	42.1		29.9	9.5			8.0		1.5	1.8	0.9
U.S.	1,144.2	667.3	476.9	58.3	41.7	30.3	8.7	7.3	1.4	1.8	0.9
Ala.....	22.2	10.6	11.6	47.5	52.5	28.5	17.4	14.6	2.8	6.1	0.5
Alaska.....	0.8	0.5	0.3	60.9	39.1	33.1	3.4	3.4	-	2.5	0.1
Ariz.....	9.4	4.3	5.1	45.3	54.7	45.9	6.4	6.3	0.1	2.4	-
Ark.....	11.7	6.0	5.7	51.2	48.8	31.1	13.3	12.7	0.6	3.4	1.0
Calif.....	108.4	63.3	45.1	58.4	41.6	33.4	5.9	4.9	1.0	0.8	1.5
Colo.....	10.6	6.7	3.9	62.8	37.2	31.5	4.0	3.0	1.0	1.0	0.7
Conn.....	17.9	11.6	6.3	65.1	34.9	25.2	8.4	8.3	0.1	0.9	0.4
Del.....	2.6	1.7	0.9	64.0	36.0	25.7	7.7	6.2	1.5	2.5	0.1
D.C.....	6.5	3.4	3.1	52.3	47.7	28.5	16.4	12.5	3.9	2.9	1.9
Fla.....	29.2	16.4	12.8	56.0	44.0	28.0	14.0	11.3	2.7	1.2	0.8
Ga.....	26.5	14.2	12.3	53.4	46.6	22.5	20.9	20.0	0.9	2.8	0.4
Hawaii.....	2.5	1.2	1.3	49.5	50.5	36.0	8.6	5.6	3.0	1.5	4.4
Idaho.....	2.9	1.8	1.1	62.5	37.5	33.5	2.2	1.9	0.3	1.1	0.7
Ill.....	55.3	34.1	21.2	61.8	38.2	28.0	8.7	7.0	1.7	1.2	0.3
Ind.....	30.3	18.1	12.2	59.9	40.1	34.1	4.8	3.4	1.4	0.8	0.4
Iowa.....	18.1	11.9	6.2	65.8	34.2	32.0	1.6	1.2	0.4	0.3	0.3
Kans.....	10.8	7.1	3.7	66.9	34.1	29.9	2.7	2.0	0.7	0.7	0.8
Ky.....	26.5	14.8	11.7	56.7	44.3	27.9	11.8	10.0	1.8	4.0	0.6
La.....	26.2	12.3	13.9	47.0	53.0	31.7	15.3	13.1	2.2	5.1	0.9
Maine.....	5.4	3.0	2.4	56.5	44.5	33.8	5.6	4.4	1.2	3.3	1.8
Md.....	16.8	9.4	7.4	55.9	44.1	32.0	8.6	6.7	1.9	1.8	1.7
Mass.....	33.8	17.5	16.3	51.7	48.3	40.6	4.7	3.8	0.9	1.6	1.4
Mich.....	46.2	30.2	16.0	65.3	34.7	26.0	6.7	5.1	1.6	0.9	1.1
Minn.....	25.5	16.8	8.7	66.0	34.0	31.7	1.3	1.0	0.3	0.3	0.7
Miss.....	15.7	7.6	8.1	48.4	51.6	18.4	29.5	25.4	4.1	3.3	0.4
Mo.....	20.6	13.1	7.5	63.7	36.3	28.1	5.6	4.6	1.0	1.5	1.1
Mont.....	3.1	1.9	1.2	62.6	37.4	33.3	3.1	3.1	-	0.7	0.3
Nebr.....	9.6	6.4	3.2	66.2	33.8	31.2	1.8	1.3	0.5	0.2	0.6
Nev.....	2.3	1.5	0.8	66.6	33.4	25.1	6.1	4.8	1.3	1.1	1.1
N.H.....	3.3	1.9	1.4	59.1	40.9	32.2	3.1	2.5	0.6	1.4	4.2
N.J.....	35.1	18.8	16.3	53.6	46.4	32.1	12.0	10.3	1.7	0.8	1.5
N. Mex.....	4.2	2.6	1.6	62.3	37.7	22.8	10.8	9.9	0.9	3.3	0.8
N. Y.....	95.7	51.5	44.2	53.8	46.2	35.8	7.9	6.7	1.2	1.4	1.1
N. C.....	33.0	18.3	14.7	55.3	44.7	22.9	18.0	15.7	2.3	3.6	0.2
N. Dak.....	3.5	2.7	0.8	78.3	21.7	18.4	1.6	1.1	0.5	0.5	1.2
Ohio.....	58.9	36.7	22.2	62.3	37.7	30.4	5.1	3.7	1.4	2.0	0.2
Okla.....	14.1	10.0	4.1	70.7	29.3	21.0	5.0	4.2	0.8	0.9	2.4
Oreg.....	13.5	7.6	5.9	56.2	43.8	38.1	3.0	3.0	-	1.7	1.0
Pa.....	58.4	35.2	23.2	60.3	39.7	32.6	4.7	3.7	1.0	1.7	0.7
R.I.....	6.2	4.2	2.0	67.0	33.0	29.9	0.9	0.6	0.3	0.5	1.7
S. C.....	19.7	11.3	8.4	57.4	42.6	16.5	24.0	22.1	1.9	2.0	0.1
S. Dak.....	3.6	2.1	1.5	59.4	40.6	36.0	2.7	2.2	0.5	0.5	1.4
Tenn.....	30.7	17.3	13.4	56.2	43.8	25.9	15.0	12.3	2.7	2.6	0.3
Tex.....	64.7	35.4	29.3	54.7	45.3	32.9	8.2	6.1	2.1	2.8	1.4
Utah.....	7.6	5.3	2.3	69.0	31.0	27.4	2.5	1.7	0.8	0.4	0.7
Vt.....	1.6	1.0	0.6	61.0	39.0	33.3	2.8	2.0	0.8	1.6	1.3
Va.....	34.0	20.3	13.7	59.8	40.2	23.1	13.4	10.9	2.5	2.9	0.8
Wash.....	15.5	9.9	5.6	64.1	35.9	32.4	1.9	1.4	0.5	0.5	1.1
W. Va.....	14.1	8.0	6.1	56.7	43.3	29.1	11.1	9.3	1.8	2.6	0.5
Wis.....	27.4	18.5	8.6	67.5	32.5	28.9	2.2	1.2	1.0	0.3	1.1
Wyo.....	2.0	1.3	0.7	65.8	34.2	29.7	3.3	2.4	0.9	0.5	0.7
Other areas:											
Caribbean ²	20.2	6.6	13.6	32.7	67.3	9.1	54.4	50.9	3.5	3.8	-
Pacific ³	0.5	0.3	0.2	60.3	39.7	5.6	31.0	23.2	7.8	1.9	1.2

 - Represents zero. ¹ See footnote 2, table 385.

² Comprises Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and Panama Canal Zone.

³ Comprises Guam and the Mariana Islands.

 Source: Department of the Army, Office of the Surgeon General; *Results of the Examination of Youths for Military Service, 1968*, supplement to *Health of the Army*.

No. 388. ESTIMATED NUMBER OF VETERANS, BY PERIOD OF SERVICE: 1945 TO 1968

[In thousands. As of June 30. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series Y 776-786]

PERIOD OF SERVICE	1945	1950	1955	1960	1965	1966	1967	1968
All veterans ¹	6,455	19,023	21,802	23,811	25,259	25,534	25,805	26,273
War veterans ¹	6,455	19,023	21,798	22,431	22,107	22,387	22,663	23,134
Spanish-American War ²	164	118	72	36	15	12	10	8
World War I.....	3,821	3,518	3,150	2,673	2,121	2,007	1,888	1,766
World War II ³	2,469	15,386	15,405	15,202	14,909	14,916	14,832	14,718
Korean conflict ⁴	(X)	(X)	(X)	3,999	5,482	5,718	5,770	5,797
And service in World War II.....	(X)	(X)	(X)	828	962	1,150	1,202	1,234
No service in World War II.....	(X)	(X)	(X)	3,171	4,520	4,568	4,568	4,563
Vietnam ⁵	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	456	962	1,493	2,234
And service in Korean conflict.....	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	22	78	123	159
No service in Korean conflict.....	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	434	884	1,370	2,075
Service between Korean conflict and Vietnam only ⁶	(X)	(X)	4	1,380	3,152	3,147	3,142	3,139

X Not applicable. ¹ Veterans with service in both World War II and the Korean conflict and in both the Korean conflict and Vietnam (after Aug. 4, 1964) are counted once. Includes Indian Wars veterans, not shown separately.

² Includes war with Spain, Philippine Insurrection, and Boxer Rebellion. ³ Sept. 16, 1940, to July 25, 1947. ⁴ June 27, 1950, to Jan. 31, 1955. ⁵ Service after Aug. 4, 1964. ⁶ Former members of the Armed Forces whose only service was on active duty between Jan. 31, 1955, and Aug. 5, 1964.

No. 389. ESTIMATED NUMBER OF VETERANS—STATES AND OTHER AREAS: 1968

[In thousands. As of June 30]

STATE OR OTHER AREA	Veterans	STATE OR OTHER AREA	Veterans	STATE OR OTHER AREA	Veterans
Total.....	¹ 26,273	Kansas.....	286	Ohio.....	1,456
United States.....	26,093	Kentucky.....	370	Oklahoma.....	323
Alabama.....	387	Louisiana.....	406	Oregon.....	293
Alaska.....	28	Maine.....	135	Pennsylvania.....	1,708
Arizona.....	217	Maryland.....	493	Rhode Island.....	126
Arkansas.....	206	Massachusetts.....	794	South Carolina.....	232
California.....	2,812	Michigan.....	1,112	South Dakota.....	83
Colorado.....	274	Minnesota.....	495	Tennessee.....	460
Connecticut.....	415	Mississippi.....	211	Texas.....	1,304
Delaware.....	70	Missouri.....	615	Utah.....	124
Dist. of Columbia.....	117	Montana.....	93	Vermont.....	53
Florida.....	884	Nebraska.....	178	Virginia.....	522
Georgia.....	456	Nevada.....	62	Washington.....	446
Hawaii.....	61	New Hampshire.....	98	West Virginia.....	247
Idaho.....	93	New Jersey.....	1,010	Wisconsin.....	555
Illinois.....	1,507	New Mexico.....	131	Wyoming.....	51
Indiana.....	665	New York.....	2,465	Other areas ²	140
Iowa.....	362	North Carolina.....	512	Foreign.....	40
		North Dakota.....	70		

¹ Includes veterans who served between Korean conflict and Vietnam (i.e. Jan. 31, 1955-Aug. 5, 1964) as well as war veterans. ² Puerto Rico and outlying areas.

No. 390. VETERANS, BY ESTIMATED AGE AND PERIOD OF SERVICE: 1968

[In thousands. As of June 30. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series Y 787-800, for all veterans]

AGE in 1968	All veterans	Spanish-American War	World War I	World War II	KOREAN CONFLICT		VIETNAM ¹		Service between Korean conflict and Vietnam only ²
					Total	No service in World War II	Total	No service in Korean conflict	
All ages.....	26,273	8	1,766	14,718	3,814	4,567	2,234	2,075	3,139
Under 20 years.....	24	-	-	-	-	-	24	24	-
20-24 years.....	1,232	-	-	-	-	-	1,164	1,164	118
25-29 years.....	2,193	-	-	-	1	1	812	812	1,380
30-34 years.....	2,382	-	-	-	875	875	76	68	1,439
35-39 years.....	3,482	-	-	285	3,089	3,007	31	6	184
40-44 years.....	4,511	-	-	3,867	1,086	629	53	1	14
45-49 years.....	4,958	-	-	4,915	424	39	40	-	4
50-59 years.....	4,596	-	-	4,580	287	16	32	-	-
60-69 years.....	1,128	-	138	990	47	(Z)	2	-	-
70 years and over.....	1,717	8	1,628	81	5	-	-	-	-
Average age ³ years.....	44.2	89.5	73.8	48.8	39.0	36.9	25.7	24.3	29.7

- Represents zero. Z Less than 500. ¹ Service after Aug. 4, 1964.

² Former members of the Armed Forces who served on active duty between Jan. 31, 1955, and Aug. 5, 1964 only.

³ Includes 1,247,000 veterans who had served both in World War II and the Korean conflict.

⁴ Includes 159,000 veterans who served in both the Korean conflict and in Vietnam (after Aug. 4, 1964).

⁵ Computed from 1-year age groups.

Source of tables 388-390: Veterans Administration; *Annual Report of Administrator of Veterans Affairs*.

No. 391. VETERANS BENEFITS—EXPENDITURES FROM APPROPRIATED FUNDS, BY WAR: TOTAL AND 1950 TO 1968

[In millions of dollars. For years ending June 30. Refers to expenditures of Veterans Administration and predecessor agencies. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1967*, series Y 801-811]

YEAR	Total, all wars ¹	Mexican War and Indian Wars	Civil War	Spanish-American War	World War I	World War II	Korean conflict	Regular Establishment
Total	23 154,603	186	8,568	5,315	41,755	80,063	13,617	3,706
To 1949	2 49,085	172	8,607	2,997	13,181	23,598	(X)	495
1950	5,628	2	7	168	794	5,593	(X)	63
1951	5,357	2	7	165	852	4,254		73
1952	4,944	1	5	160	904	3,746	4	73
1953	4,354	1	5	163	1,020	2,869	216	80
1954	4,283	1	4	165	1,068	2,416	549	80
1955	4,483	1	4	153	1,189	2,137	914	86
1956	4,802	1	3	146	1,285	2,136	1,141	91
1957	4,885	1	3	137	1,350	2,059	1,232	103
1958	5,206	1	2	130	1,446	2,270	1,235	123
1959	5,344	1	3	130	1,565	2,354	1,152	139
1960	5,389	1	3	124	1,694	2,398	1,008	162
1961	5,568	1	3	113	1,870	2,448	957	176
1962	5,637	(Z)	3	104	1,907	2,661	766	194
1963	5,866	(Z)	2	97	1,947	2,856	747	216
1964	6,008	(Z)	2	90	1,947	3,058	664	247
1965	6,150	(Z)	2	79	1,963	3,108	721	277
1966	6,411	(Z)	1	70	1,980	3,323	703	328
1967	6,914	(Z)	1	65	1,892	3,483	795	395
1968	7,291	(Z)	1	59	1,901	3,296	750	305

X Not applicable. Z Less than \$500,000. ¹ Includes undistributed and other expenditures.

² Includes \$70,045,000 for the Revolutionary War and \$48,747,000 for the War of 1812.

³ Includes \$283,000,000 in 1967 and \$973,000,000 in 1968 for post-Korean conflict and Vietnam veterans (service after Aug. 4, 1964), not shown separately.

Source: Veterans Administration; *Annual Report of Administrator of Veterans Affairs*, and unpublished data.

No. 392. VETERANS COMPENSATION AND PENSION BENEFITS—NUMBER ON ROLLS AND AVERAGE PAYMENT, BY PERIOD OF SERVICE: 1950 TO 1968

[As of June 30 or for years ending June 30. Number includes dependents of deceased veterans receiving benefits as well as living veterans receiving pensions, retirement pay, and disability benefits. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1967*, series Y 826-827]

DESCRIPTION	VETERANS ON ROLLS					AVERAGE PAYMENT (annual basis) ¹				
	1950	1955	1960	1965	1968	1950	1955	1960	1965	1968
All wars	3,026,361	3,477,089	3,959,737	4,511,366	4,606,884	\$669	\$764	\$836	\$909	\$974
Living	2,368,238	2,668,786	3,008,935	3,216,920	3,164,017	646	742	825	925	1,009
Deceased	658,123	808,303	950,802	1,294,446	1,442,867	750	837	870	869	897
Mexican War:										
Deceased	24	9	3	-	-	536	476	568	-	-
Indian Wars	2,329	1,422	728	348	226	682	731	794	785	879
Living	530	188	44	8	1	1,136	1,414	1,395	1,479	1,626
Deceased	1,799	1,234	684	340	224	543	627	755	768	873
Civil War	11,147	6,021	3,882	1,869	1,171	539	624	779	796	854
Living	15	1	-	-	-	1,392	1,620	-	-	-
Deceased	11,132	6,020	3,882	1,869	1,171	538	623	779	796	884
Spanish-American War										
Living	171,608	142,008	111,751	76,142	56,405	868	921	943	912	981
Living	91,984	60,125	35,373	14,079	7,171	1,106	1,272	1,291	1,431	1,662
Deceased	79,624	81,883	76,378	62,063	49,234	593	664	796	794	896
Regular Establishment										
Living	71,235	81,945	135,529	208,610	227,879	673	746	888	991	1,054
Living	53,765	63,209	103,480	160,913	180,452	631	693	708	783	867
Deceased	17,470	18,736	32,049	47,697	47,427	802	924	1,467	1,692	1,767
World War I										
Living	805,035	1,077,778	1,490,569	1,672,607	1,522,139	719	833	885	937	952
Living	520,925	715,967	1,025,730	1,104,226	913,966	777	912	976	1,058	1,106
Deceased	284,110	361,811	464,839	568,381	608,173	613	676	684	703	721
World War II										
Living	1,964,883	1,978,398	1,964,381	2,242,601	2,388,609	631	705	778	867	947
Living	1,701,019	1,673,939	1,633,451	1,697,536	1,759,058	581	645	723	842	951
Deceased	263,864	304,459	330,930	545,065	629,551	953	1,030	1,047	943	936
Korean conflict ²	(X)	189,508	252,894	309,189	343,262	(X)	886	920	1,008	1,111
Living	(X)	155,357	212,857	240,158	256,267	(X)	812	857	966	1,098
Deceased	(X)	34,151	40,037	69,031	86,995	(X)	1,226	1,255	1,157	1,148
Vietnam ³	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	67,193	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	1,458
Living	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	47,101	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	1,298
Deceased	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	20,092	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	1,834

- Represents zero. X Not applicable.

¹ Averages calculated by dividing total annual value of benefits, as of June 30, by number on rolls.

² Service during period June 27, 1950-Jan. 31, 1955. ³ Service after Aug. 4, 1965.

Source: Veterans Administration; *Annual Report of Administrator of Veterans Affairs*.

Expenditures for Veterans Benefits

265

No. 393. VETERANS BENEFITS—EXPENDITURES: TOTAL AND 1957 TO 1968

[In millions of dollars. For years ending June 30. Refers to expenditures of Veterans Administration and predecessor agencies. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series Y 812-825]

YEAR	EXPENDITURES FROM GENERAL AND SPECIAL FUND APPROPRIATIONS AND TRUST, DEPOSIT, AND WORKING FUNDS						
	Total expenditures ¹	Compensation and pensions	Insurance and servicemen's indemnities ²	Readjustment benefits			
				Education and training ³	Vocational rehabilitation ⁴	Loan guaranty	Direct loans
Total	175,216	84,319	23,111	19,969	2,528	3,473	3,119
To 1956.....	93,802	39,686	12,544	16,193	2,313	591	587
1957.....	5,554	2,829	697	776	31	60	130
1958.....	5,948	3,062	761	699	26	80	229
1959.....	6,129	3,226	796	574	22	121	204
1960.....	6,215	3,315	832	383	18	122	313
1961.....	6,636	3,568	1,069	237	12	160	286
1962.....	6,529	3,653	882	143	10	235	253
1963.....	6,817	3,815	929	88	9	310	246
1964.....	6,866	3,900	828	59	12	355	237
1965.....	6,967	4,042	783	37	14	364	171
1966.....	7,325	4,305	868	31	17	378	92
1967.....	8,003	4,393	1,039	287	19	369	162
1968.....	8,425	4,625	1,083	467	23	328	208

YEAR	EXPENDITURES FROM GENERAL AND SPECIAL FUND APPROPRIATIONS AND TRUST, DEPOSIT, AND WORKING FUNDS—Continued				EXPENDITURES FROM GENERAL AND SPECIAL FUND APPROPRIATIONS	
	Miscellaneous benefit payments ⁵	Medical, hospital, and domiciliary services ⁶	Hospital and domiciliary facilities ⁷	Administration and other benefits ⁸	Total	Transfers to insurance trust funds
Total	10,126	20,990	1,740	5,841	154,603	4,938
To 1956.....	8,881	8,259	1,060	3,688	83,934	4,812
1957.....	59	768	36	169	4,885	20
1958.....	63	824	33	171	5,206	16
1959.....	81	881	45	179	5,344	12
1960.....	89	913	57	175	5,389	11
1961.....	96	978	51	179	5,568	10
1962.....	103	1,022	53	175	5,637	8
1963.....	105	1,072	66	177	5,866	8
1964.....	113	1,120	69	174	6,008	8
1965.....	119	1,181	77	178	6,150	9
1966.....	142	1,229	83	179	6,411	8
1967.....	155	1,325	60	194	6,914	9
1968.....	120	1,418	50	203	7,291	7

¹ Excludes transfers from appropriations to insurance trust funds from which the actual payments are made. Expenditures from V.A. Revolving Supply Fund also excluded to avoid duplication. Beginning 1956, total differs from supporting detail by the net of overpayments collected and written off as uncollectable under the readjustment benefits appropriation.

² Includes direct payments to beneficiaries from insurance appropriations, servicemen's indemnities, and benefits and dividends paid from insurance trust funds. Some noncash transactions, e.g., interest credited to dividends left on deposit also included.

³ Includes education and training allowances for veterans and servicemen, and educational assistance for sons and daughters of deceased or totally disabled veterans.

⁴ Includes subsistence allowances, tuition, supplies, and equipment for training of disabled veterans.

⁵ Includes unemployment and self employment allowances; statutory burial allowances; automobiles and other conveyances for disabled veterans; homes for paraplegics; payments to participants in yellow fever experiments; military and naval family allowances of World War I veterans; marine and seamen's insurance in World War I; adjusted compensation (World War I bonus); withdrawals of the personal funds of patients held by V.A. as banker and funds due incompetent beneficiaries; soldiers' and sailors' civil relief; vocational rehabilitation revolving fund, and other miscellaneous expenditures.

⁶ Estimated; includes expenditures for hospital and domiciliary care, outpatient medical and dental treatment, medical research, and grants to Republic of Philippines for medical care and treatment of veterans.

⁷ Comprises construction and related costs which include expenditures from funds allotted under NRA of 1933, P.W.A. Act of 1936, grants to Republic of Philippines for construction and equipping of a hospital, and amounts transferred to Dept. of Army, Corps of Engineers, for construction of hospitals.

⁸ Includes expenses for vocational counseling, travel for certain programs, reporting allowances paid schools for certifying attendance of veteran trainees, private laws for relief, and all administrative salaries and expenses.

Source: Veterans Administration; *Annual Report of Administrator of Veterans Affairs*, and unpublished data.

No. 394. VETERANS BENEFITS—SELECTED FEDERAL EXPENDITURES, STATES AND OTHER AREAS: 1968

[In thousands of dollars. Figures are estimates for year ending June 30]

STATE OR OTHER AREA	Total expenditures ¹	Compensation and pensions	Insurance and indemnities	Vocational rehabilitation	READJUSTMENT BENEFITS		Hospital and domiciliary facilities (construction and related costs)	Administration and other benefits
					Education and training	Direct loans		
Total	7,571,839	4,524,544	696,496	22,755	466,685	189,497	43,836	1,623,026
United States	7,413,217	4,406,319	686,386	22,434	459,038	189,496	38,023	1,611,521
Alabama.....	143,501	88,491	9,919	848	7,080	2,928	155	34,100
Alaska.....	4,888	2,305	617	3	361	755	-	847
Arizona.....	75,033	45,389	6,233	612	5,611	805	-	16,383
Arkansas.....	111,611	70,663	6,077	472	3,034	5,937	320	25,018
California.....	678,088	380,513	75,242	2,396	63,517	83	3,713	152,624
Colorado.....	85,837	49,653	7,338	733	7,611	1,246	110	19,146
Connecticut.....	89,608	50,420	10,921	168	9,237	-	162	18,610
Delaware.....	16,585	8,820	1,682	23	620	702	-	4,738
Dist. of Columbia.....	171,662	23,334	4,409	436	16,682	39,046	7,174	80,481
Florida.....	285,163	190,173	27,208	1,063	18,380	2,821	648	44,870
Georgia.....	155,549	99,962	12,120	524	7,914	1,636	132	33,261
Hawaii.....	14,480	8,873	1,829	107	1,883	-	-	1,788
Idaho.....	34,570	16,754	2,284	104	1,422	10,228	-	3,780
Illinois.....	355,327	177,381	37,910	735	35,674	4,859	7,245	91,623
Indiana.....	148,112	93,334	15,527	408	6,884	5,371	152	26,436
Iowa.....	100,285	60,622	9,509	152	3,476	2,589	132	23,805
Kansas.....	94,293	52,065	7,752	92	4,263	4,527	-	25,593
Kentucky.....	123,989	88,254	9,755	246	4,195	2,231	132	19,186
Louisiana.....	129,793	86,347	9,429	356	6,308	3,610	49	23,694
Maine.....	45,489	28,821	3,558	133	1,170	2,405	3	9,299
Maryland.....	113,463	66,536	12,356	393	7,694	659	3,489	22,336
Massachusetts.....	248,608	157,537	22,367	544	12,018	-	1,200	54,942
Michigan.....	246,091	156,554	25,460	708	14,183	3,378	375	45,433
Minnesota.....	162,716	90,120	13,390	365	9,248	13,615	43	35,935
Mississippi.....	94,393	63,631	6,206	264	2,618	1,626	134	19,914
Missouri.....	177,688	111,684	15,751	254	8,621	5,813	1,932	33,633
Montana.....	29,772	15,168	2,576	57	1,581	4,503	-	4,887
Nebraska.....	87,199	31,312	4,970	176	3,455	2,870	-	14,416
Nevada.....	14,375	8,810	1,454	35	833	-	-	3,237
New Hampshire.....	28,169	17,730	2,793	95	1,040	-	30	3,481
New Jersey.....	200,115	129,969	26,262	258	9,984	-	213	33,429
New Mexico.....	45,307	28,657	3,549	270	2,905	194	117	9,615
New York.....	610,513	358,834	66,712	1,630	31,668	1,456	4,722	145,491
North Carolina.....	165,567	110,368	12,667	386	6,479	1,375	302	38,990
North Dakota.....	21,682	11,371	2,009	78	1,381	2,272	88	4,483
Ohio.....	355,665	210,746	35,249	640	26,548	15,552	584	66,246
Oklahoma.....	116,847	79,086	8,846	378	7,228	4,047	8	17,256
Oregon.....	85,623	51,841	7,677	266	5,567	2,182	130	17,960
Pennsylvania.....	438,990	266,475	44,833	822	33,602	1,721	1,845	89,692
Rhode Island.....	37,660	24,468	3,415	70	2,041	-	76	7,590
South Carolina.....	83,802	55,458	6,677	197	3,292	3,272	287	14,619
South Dakota.....	36,543	18,851	2,304	90	1,128	3,305	298	12,567
Tennessee.....	159,367	96,755	11,659	367	6,618	1,845	466	41,657
Texas.....	409,255	261,551	34,489	2,311	23,348	5,231	373	81,952
Utah.....	39,483	17,653	3,005	144	3,339	5,579	75	9,788
Vermont.....	17,231	10,474	1,531	32	502	880	-	3,812
Virginia.....	156,368	98,812	15,108	678	5,135	519	162	35,954
Washington.....	127,798	76,210	11,799	744	8,920	1,471	216	28,438
West Virginia.....	97,785	59,995	6,470	190	2,425	8,014	81	19,710
Wisconsin.....	157,049	91,238	13,946	343	9,614	4,338	660	36,910
Wyoming.....	17,520	7,354	1,437	40	621	1,102	-	6,966
Puerto Rico.....	64,131	40,655	1,485	298	3,656	1	5,813	12,223
Outlying areas.....	2,838	1,140	1,631	-	67	-	-	-
Foreign countries.....	91,653	76,430	6,994	23	3,924	-	-	4,282

- Represents zero.

¹ Excludes \$853,161,000 shown in table 393 for expenditures not distributed by State.

Source: Veterans Administration; *Annual Report of Administrator of Veterans Affairs.*

No. 395. VETERANS RECEIVING COMPENSATION FOR SERVICE-CONNECTED DISABILITIES: 1955, 1960, AND 1968

[As of June 30]

PERIOD OF SERVICE	1955			1960			1968		
	Total	Totally disabled	Partially disabled	Total	Totally disabled	Partially disabled	Total	Totally disabled	Partially disabled
Total	2,076,026	123,517	1,952,509	2,026,821	110,429	1,916,392	2,011,323	115,156	1,896,167
Spanish-American War.....	400	225	175	196	111	85	56	32	24
Regular Establishment.....	62,881	7,838	55,043	103,233	11,343	91,890	180,337	16,038	164,299
World War I.....	239,416	28,211	211,205	173,084	23,059	150,025	98,287	13,219	85,068
World War II.....	1,619,498	69,558	1,549,940	1,543,920	1,543,280	1,482,640	1,450,754	68,333	1,387,421
Korean conflict.....	153,331	17,685	136,146	206,388	14,636	191,752	235,115	16,788	219,327
Vietnam.....	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	46,774	6,746	40,028

X Not applicable. ¹ Service after Aug. 4, 1964.

Source: Veterans Administration; *Annual Report of Administrator of Veterans Affairs*.

No. 396. U.S. GOVERNMENT LIFE INSURANCE AND NATIONAL SERVICE LIFE INSURANCE POLICIES IN FORCE, BY PLAN: 1968

[Money figures in millions of dollars. As of Dec. 31. Veterans Administration operates two insurance programs: (a) U.S. Government life insurance for veterans of World War I; and (b) national service life insurance for veterans of World War II and later. These two programs are separate in all particulars. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1967*, series Y 851-852]

PLAN	U.S. GOVERNMENT LIFE INSURANCE		NATIONAL SERVICE LIFE INSURANCE									
			Fund ¹		Appropriation ²		Service-disabled veterans fund ³		Veterans insurance			
	Number	Amt.	Number	Amt.	Number	Amt.	Number	Amt.	Special life ⁴		Reopened ⁵	
									Number	Amt.	Number	Amt.
All plans	212,924	922	4,549,677	29,965	5,603	31	76,235	663	626,472	5,501	197,743	1,382
5-year term.....	2,070	13	2,182,071	16,800	2,364	15	38,033	354	457,271	4,177	(X)	(X)
Life:												
Modified ⁶	(X)	(X)	207,187	1,656	119	1	1,856	15	2,617	22	47,289	360
Ordinary.....	74,318	379	590,359	3,776	1,197	6	13,160	109	58,430	491	55,931	400
20-payment.....	109,120	393	922,825	4,225	1,079	4	10,581	86	32,871	230	47,035	299
30-payment.....	16,416	87	401,242	2,218	427	2	7,054	60	38,887	314	7,371	51
Endowment:												
20-year.....	808	3	58,444	281	125	1	1,590	9	7,435	44	16,799	112
30-year.....	984	5	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
At age 60.....	(X)	(X)	84,242	469	150	1	1,462	11	10,947	83	10,373	71
At age 62.....	665	4	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
At age 65.....	(X)	(X)	62,249	385	102	1	1,260	10	11,381	92	10,597	72
At age 96.....	4,270	27	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Extended.....	1,219	3	36,659	145	35	(Z)	1,212	9	6,575	48	2,328	17
Paid-up.....	3,054	8	4,399	10	5	(Z)	27	(Z)	58	(Z)	20	(Z)

X Not applicable. Z Less than \$500,000.

¹ Administered as a trust fund for benefit of policyholders and their beneficiaries. All premiums collected on insurance issued and all interest earned thereon are paid into the fund; disbursements are made from it for death claims, dividends, and other benefits. The Government bears the cost of administration of this fund in addition to expenses for certain types of losses.

² Nonparticipating insurance for disabled veterans for whom good health provisions are waived because of disabilities resulting from active service between Oct. 3, 1940, and Sept. 2, 1945.

³ For veterans discharged on or after Apr. 25, 1951, with service-connected disability which would be compensable if 10 percent or more in degree, but who are otherwise insurable.

⁴ Veterans entitled to indemnity protection under Servicemen's Indemnity Act of 1951 and separated from active service without a service-connected disability between Apr. 5, 1951 and Jan. 1, 1957, were granted nonparticipating NSLI on 5-year renewable nonconvertible term plan without medical examination. Effective Jan. 1, 1959, this insurance made convertible to any one of 6 permanent plans (ordinary life, 20-payment life, 30-payment life, 20-year endowment, endowment at age 60, and endowment at age 65) or exchangeable for 5-year limited convertible term, which is not renewable after age 60.

⁵ In 1964, Congress enacted legislation which provided for a limited reopening of National Service Life Insurance for a period of 1 year beginning May 1, 1965 to veterans who qualify as stipulated in the law. Program is nonparticipating and self-supporting. ⁶ Modified life, a new form of NSLI, became available May 1, 1965.

Source: Veterans Administration; *Annual Report of Administrator of Veterans Affairs*, and unpublished data.

No. 397. VETERANS LIFE INSURANCE: 1941 TO 1968

[In millions]

YEAR	INSURANCE IN FORCE		BENEFIT PAYMENTS				Supplementary contract payments ²
	Number of policies	Amount	Total	Death payments ¹	Dividends	Other benefits	
1941.....	1	\$5,034	\$83	\$39	\$8	\$36	\$15
1945.....	13	98,426	1,262	1,227	8	27	240
1950.....	7	45,286	879	204	625	50	325
1955.....	6	42,728	366	114	196	56	319
1960.....	6	42,030	491	162	262	67	307
1961.....	6	40,348	748	168	511	69	322
1962.....	6	39,812	597	173	327	97	302
1963.....	6	39,618	510	193	231	86	304
1964.....	6	39,264	500	202	224	74	277
1965.....	6	39,369	522	219	222	81	238
1966.....	6	39,634	573	240	207	126	232
1967.....	6	38,946	657	247	226	184	231
1968.....	6	38,433	634	269	231	134	221

¹ Represents the face amounts of death claims incurred during the year, including amounts left to be paid under supplementary contracts.

² Represents the total payments from accumulated insurance policy proceeds left to be paid in monthly installments, and withdrawals of dividend accumulations.

Source: Institute of Life Insurance, New York, N.Y.; *Life Insurance Fact Book*. Data from Veterans Administration.

No. 398. PATIENTS RECEIVING HEALTH CARE AUTHORIZED BY VETERANS ADMINISTRATION, AND OPERATING EXPENSES OF VA HOSPITALS: 1945 TO 1968

[For years ending June 30. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series Y 38-850, for related data]

ITEM	1945	1950	1955	1960	1965	1966	1967	1968
Patients admitted to hospitals ¹	243,994	577,715	498,187	539,243	627,993	641,469	654,474	670,600
Neuropsychiatric ²	45,654	48,200	54,235	64,927	63,506	71,288	79,724	86,316
General ³	198,340	529,515	443,952	474,316	564,487	570,181	574,750	584,284
Patients receiving hospital care (average daily number) ¹	68,260	108,038	110,733	114,356	111,782	109,882	105,807	99,450
Neuropsychiatric ²	42,270	55,325	59,473	62,967	56,801	55,545	52,915	48,910
General ³	25,990	52,713	51,260	51,389	54,981	54,337	52,892	50,541
Veterans receiving care (average daily number):								
Domiciliary.....	13,161	24,307	25,774	26,274	23,526	21,319	20,382	20,058
Veterans Administration.....	9,002	16,870	16,972	16,856	14,380	13,091	12,694	12,692
State.....	4,159	7,437	8,802	9,418	9,146	8,228	7,688	7,466
Reimbursement per patient by Federal Government ⁴	\$300	\$500	\$667	\$700	\$913	\$913	\$913	\$913
Restoration centers, Veterans Administration.....	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	195	275	583	610
Nursing bed care.....	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	324	3,854	6,694	8,067
VA hospitals.....	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	150	1,245	2,484	3,468
State homes.....	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	156	972	1,423	1,795
Community nursing homes.....	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	18	1,637	2,787	2,804
Reimbursement per patient by Federal Government ⁴ :								
State.....	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	\$1,278	\$1,278	\$1,278	\$1,281
Community.....	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	\$3,833	\$3,833	\$4,014	\$4,392
Visits by veterans for outpatient medical care.....	(NA)	(NA)	3,640	3,611	5,987	6,182	6,268	6,564
Operating expenses of VA hospitals ⁶	\$1,000	\$1,000	\$1,000	\$1,000	\$1,000	\$1,000	\$1,000	\$1,000
Per diem cost in VA hospitals ⁷	\$3.42	\$10.90	\$14.53	\$18.44	\$23.75	\$24.90	\$27.40	\$30.53

NA Not available. ¹ Includes VA beneficiaries cared for in Army, Navy, other Federal, and State and civil (contract) hospitals; includes nonveterans.

² Through 1960, neurological patients included in "Neuropsychiatric"; thereafter, with "General."

³ Includes tuberculosis patients. ⁴ Maximum annual allowance.

⁶ Computed on basis of \$10.50 rate for 6 months (184 days) and \$11.50 rate for 6 months (181 days) for 1967; \$12 for 1968.

⁷ Excludes costs for VA nursing bed care and domiciliary care.

⁸ Excludes hospitals operated for only part of year under unusual conditions.

Source: Veterans Administration; *Annual Report of Administrator of Veterans Affairs*, and unpublished data.

No. 399. VETERANS VOCATIONAL TRAINING AND EDUCATION: 1950 TO 1968

[As of November 30. Includes data for beneficiaries of disabled and deceased veterans]

STATUS	1950	1955	1960	1965	1966	1967	1968
Vocational rehabilitation: ¹							
Entered training (cumulative).....	567,388	645,247	680,647	706,263	712,142	718,481	726,881
In training.....	110,906	25,458	6,364	6,850	6,716	8,093	10,541
Institutions of higher education.....	28,652	9,994	2,402	2,989	3,078	4,042	6,036
Schools below college level.....	18,836	8,066	2,561	3,345	3,085	3,532	3,844
Institutional on-farm.....	37,976	2,693	321	99	94	91	98
On-the-job.....	25,412	4,705	1,080	417	446	428	568
Educational assistance:							
Veterans and servicemen: ²							
Entered training (cumulative).....	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	311,239	628,032	1,048,905
In training.....	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	293,996	397,096	541,798
Institutions of higher education.....	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	248,597	272,461	334,629
Schools below college level.....	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	45,399	124,629	176,726
On-the-job.....	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	-	6	30,443
Sons and daughters of deceased or totally disabled veterans: ³							
Entered training (cumulative).....	(X)	(X)	26,855	86,057	101,739	118,272	130,351
In training.....	(X)	(X)	14,336	24,775	23,417	25,252	27,797
Institutions of higher education.....	(X)	(X)	11,724	22,872	21,675	23,051	25,703
Schools below college level ⁴	(X)	(X)	2,612	1,903	1,742	2,201	2,094

- Represents zero. X Not applicable. ¹ Prior to 1965, excludes peacetime service. ² Program initiated June 1, 1966. ³ Program initiated in June 1956. ⁴ Includes special restorative training. Source: Veterans Administration; *Annual Report of Administrator of Veterans Affairs*, and unpublished data.

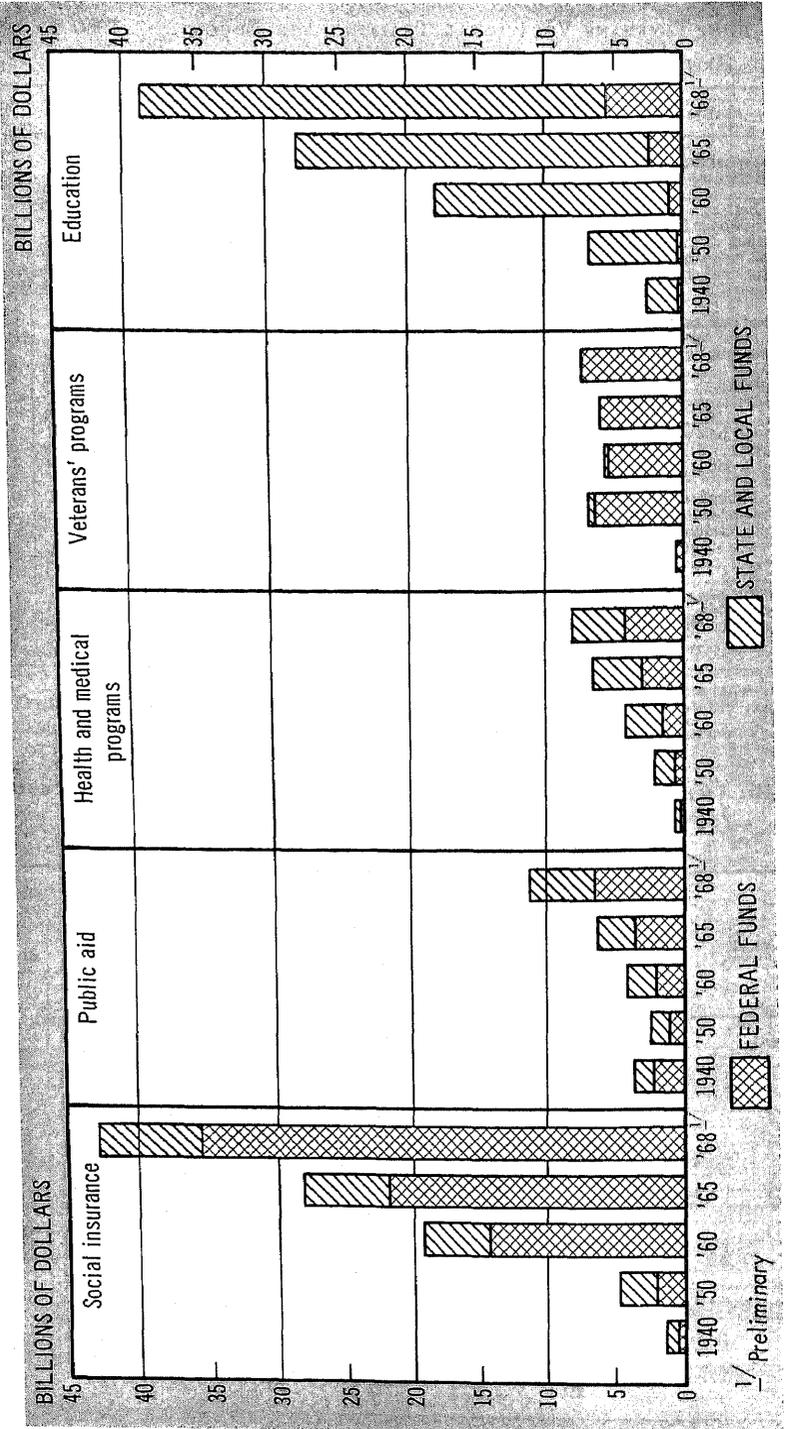
No. 400. VETERANS GUARANTEED AND INSURED LOANS—NUMBER AND AMOUNT OF LOANS CLOSED, BY TYPE OF LOAN: TOTAL AND 1952 TO 1968

[Number in thousands; money figures in millions of dollars]

YEAR	TOTAL			HOME		FARM AND BUSINESS	
	Number	Amount of loans	Amount of guaranty and insurance	Number	Amount of loans	Number	Amount of loans
Total	7,336	72,981	37,655	7,025	72,017	311	963
To 1951.....	2,797	16,473	8,426	2,567	15,765	230	708
1952.....	339	2,791	1,602	306	2,718	33	73
1953.....	336	3,101	1,789	322	3,061	14	40
1954.....	419	4,284	2,447	411	4,256	9	28
1955.....	657	7,186	4,031	649	7,154	8	31
1956.....	513	5,888	3,247	508	5,866	5	22
1957.....	310	3,775	2,031	306	3,758	4	17
1958.....	148	1,874	980	146	1,864	2	10
1959.....	215	2,797	1,456	213	2,788	2	8
1960.....	146	1,990	1,004	145	1,984	1	6
1961.....	136	1,841	929	135	1,835	1	6
1962.....	189	2,655	1,306	188	2,651	1	5
1963.....	211	3,045	1,472	211	3,042	1	3
1964.....	187	2,853	1,315	186	2,851	(Z)	2
1965.....	164	2,652	1,165	163	2,650	(Z)	2
1966.....	157	2,599	1,132	157	2,598	(Z)	1
1967.....	201	3,405	1,452	201	3,404	(Z)	1
1968.....	211	3,772	1,871	211	3,772	(Z)	-

- Represents zero. Z Less than 500. Source: Veterans Administration; *Loan Guaranty Highlights*.

Fig. XV. SOCIAL WELFARE EXPENDITURES UNDER SELECTED PUBLIC PROGRAMS: 1940 TO 1968
 [Fiscal-year data. See table 401]



Source: Chart prepared by Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census. Data from Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social Security Administration.

Section 10

Social Insurance and Welfare Services

This section presents data related to governmental programs for old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance (OASDHI); public and railroad employee retirement; unemployment and temporary disability insurance; aid to the needy; and maternal, child, and other welfare services. Also included here are selected data on pension plans and funds, the American Red Cross, United Fund campaigns, and philanthropic trusts and foundations.

There are several principal sources for these data. *Social Security Bulletin and Welfare in Review*, monthly publications of the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, present current data on many of the programs and summarize annual data in statistical supplements published each year. Current data on employment security activities are published monthly in the Department of Labor's *Unemployment Insurance Statistics* and *Employment Service Statistics*. Data on retirement and other benefits for railroad workers are published by the Railroad Retirement Board in its *RRB Quarterly* and *Annual Report*.

Social insurance under the Social Security Act.—Social insurance programs established by the Social Security Act provide protection against wage loss resulting from old age, prolonged disability, death, or unemployment and, since July 1966, protection against the cost of medical care in old age.

The old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance (OASDHI) program provides monthly cash benefits to retired or disabled insured workers and their dependents and to the survivors of an insured worker. Within the specifications of the law, retirement benefits are payable to an aged insured worker; to his aged spouse or his spouse at any age caring for his child who is under age 18 or totally disabled; and to his child who is under age 18, totally disabled, or a full-time student, age 18 to 21. An aged worker becomes eligible for full benefits at age 65, although he may elect reduced benefits up to 3 years earlier; his spouse is under the same limitations. Special benefits are also provided the aged 72 and over who do not meet the insured status requirements. Under certain conditions, survivor benefits are payable to some dependents of an insured worker, including his aged or disabled widow or his widow at any age caring for his child who is under age 18 or totally disabled; his child who is under age 18, totally disabled, or a full-time student, age 18 to 21; and aged parents. Disability benefits are payable to an insured worker under age 65 with a prolonged disability that meets the definition in the Act and to his dependents on the same basis as dependents of retired workers. A lump sum benefit is also payable on the death of an insured worker.

Beginning July 1966, health insurance has been provided under two coordinated plans for nearly all people age 65 and over: A hospital insurance plan which covers hospital and related services and a voluntary supplementary medical insurance plan which covers physicians' services and related medical services.

Retirement, survivors, disability, and hospital insurance benefits are paid for by the contributions of workers, employers, and the self-employed on earnings up to \$7,800. Currently workers and their employers each pay 4.2 percent, and the self-employed pay 6.3 percent of covered wages for retirement, survivors, and disability insurance. The special benefits for noninsured persons age 72 and over are financed from general funds. For hospital insurance, workers, employers, and the self-employed each pay 0.6 percent (see table 421). The rates are scheduled to increase gradually. For persons 65 and over currently not insured under social security the hospital benefits

will be financed out of Federal general revenues. The voluntary medical insurance plan is financed by a \$4 a month premium paid by persons age 65 and over who choose to enroll in the plan, and by an equal contribution by the Federal Government from general revenues. The money collected is deposited in Federal trust funds.

Both unemployment insurance and the public employment (placement) service are administered through the Bureau of Employment Security of the Department of Labor and each State's employment security agency. Under agreements with the Secretary of Labor, the State agencies also administer unemployment compensation for eligible ex-servicemen and Federal employees, and direct aid in the form of training and related cash allowances to persons being trained under the Manpower Development and Training Act and the Trade Expansion Act.

State unemployment insurance laws pay benefits to unemployed covered workers meeting the qualifications in the State law. In most States, a waiting period of 1 week must be served before payments begin. Benefits are payable for a maximum number of weeks, ranging from 22 to 39 weeks among the States; maximum weekly benefits without dependents' allowances range from \$33 to \$72. Ten States and the District of Columbia augment their allowances for dependents. Maximum augmented weekly benefits range from \$52 to \$105. Massachusetts pays \$6 for each dependent up to the individual's average weekly wage. In Puerto Rico, benefits are payable for a maximum of 12 weeks; the maximum weekly benefit is \$33 for nonagricultural workers and \$20 for agricultural workers.

A 3.1-percent Federal tax is levied on the payroll of employers of 4 or more workers in industries covered by the Act and is used to finance the Federal-State program. Employers subject to the Federal law are allowed a credit of 2.7 percent of taxable payrolls for contributions paid to State agencies under State unemployment insurance laws; the Federal Government retains 0.4 percent of the tax out of which the Congress appropriates funds each year to cover employment security administrative costs.

Principal industries excluded from coverage are domestic service, nonprofit organizations, and railroads (see below). A limited number of agricultural and State and local government workers are covered.

The standard rate of contributions payable by employers in all but 8 States is 2.7 percent of the taxable payroll. However, employers with favorable unemployment experience may be assigned a lower rate (except in Puerto Rico); in 1968 the average contribution rate under State laws was estimated at 1.5 percent of the taxable payroll. In most States, the contribution is based on the first \$3,000 paid to a worker during the year. In 22 States, the rate applies to wages ranging from \$3,300 to \$7,200. Contributions are deposited to State accounts in the Federal Unemployment Trust Fund, from which States withdraw amounts needed for benefit payments.

Social insurance for railroad workers.—The social insurance programs administered by the Railroad Retirement Board cover employees of railroads or companies and organizations affiliated with railroad transportation. The Railroad Retirement Act provides retirement annuities for aged and disabled workers and for wives of retired employees, and benefits to survivors of deceased workers. Supplemental annuities are also provided for certain retired employees under a 5-year plan established in November 1966. Also, Federal health insurance protection is available to railroad workers on the same basis as workers covered by social security. Funds for the regular railroad retirement and survivor benefit program come primarily from a tax, divided equally between employer and employee, on the first \$650 of each month's earnings. The combined rate for 1969 is 19.1 percent, including 1.2 percent for hospital insurance benefits. The supplemental annuity program is financed by a special tax on railroad employers of 2 cents for each hour for which compensation is paid.

The Railroad Unemployment Insurance Act provides benefits for unemployment and sickness financed by contributions from covered employers of 4 percent (applicable to earnings not in excess of \$400 a month).

Social insurance for Federal Government employees.—One contributory retirement system for Federal civilian employees and two small noncontributory systems for special classes of employees are administered by the Civil Service Commission. In addition, there are separate retirement systems in operation for the uniformed services (supplementing OASDHI under which they are covered on a contributory basis) and for special classes of Federal employees.

The Civil Service Retirement Act provides for age, optional, disability, deferred retirement, and discontinued service annuities for employees in the executive, judicial, and legislative branches of the U.S. Government and in the District of Columbia government if not subject to another retirement system or excluded by statute or by administrative order. It also provides annuities for the widows and minor children of deceased employees, and under certain conditions to the survivors of deceased annuitants. The employee contribution rate is 6.5 percent, computed on base pay. Employing agencies pay amounts equal to employee contributions.

Workmen's compensation.—All States have programs providing protection against work-connected injuries and deaths. Federal workmen's compensation laws cover Federal Government employees, private employees in the District of Columbia, and longshoremen and harbor workers. Most State workmen's compensation laws exempt such employments as agriculture, domestic service, and casual labor; the majority exempt employers who have fewer than a specified number of employees. Occupational diseases, or at least specified diseases, are compensable under most laws.

In most States total payments to injured workers or to survivor families are limited as to time, amount, or both. All compensation acts require that medical aid be furnished to injured employees; in almost one-fourth of the laws there are either duration or cost limitations—or both—on the amount of medical benefits provided.

Public assistance.—Six programs, all administered by the States and localities, provide public assistance. Payments to four groups—the aged, the blind, the permanently and totally disabled, and children whose need arises from certain causes—are financed in part from Federal funds granted to States under the Social Security Act. The States may also receive grants for medical assistance to persons not able to take care of their medical bills themselves. The Social and Rehabilitation Service handles the Federal aspects of these programs. Aid to other needy persons is furnished mainly through general assistance, toward which the Federal Government makes no contribution.

To receive a Federal grant for assistance payments and administrative expenses under any Social Security Act program, a State must have a plan approved as meeting the requirements of the Act. Each State establishes the conditions under which needy people may receive assistance and determines how much they shall receive.

Health and welfare services.—Programs providing health and welfare services are aided through Federal grants to States for maternal and child health services, services for crippled children, maternity and infant care projects, projects for comprehensive health services for children of pre-school and school age, child welfare services, vocational rehabilitation, and public health services (including water-pollution control, hospital survey and construction, community health centers, and control of specific diseases). The Children's Bureau, a part of the Social and Rehabilitation Service, administers the first five of these programs; the others are administered by the Rehabilitation Services Administration and the Public Health Service.

Historical statistics.—Tabular headnotes provide cross-references, where applicable, to *Historical Statistics of the United States, Colonial Times to 1957*. See preface.

No. 401. SOCIAL WELFARE EXPENDITURES UNDER PUBLIC PROGRAMS: 1935 TO 1968

[In millions of dollars, except percent. For Federal Government, most States, and some localities, years ending June 30. Represents expenditures under public law and from trust accounts. Includes administrative expenditures and capital outlay; also includes some expenditures and payments outside the United States. See table 402 for program detail. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series H 1-45, for related but not comparable data.]

YEAR AND SOURCE OF FUNDS	Total social welfare ¹	Social insurance ¹	Public aid	Health and medical programs	Veterans programs	Education	Housing	Other social welfare	All health and medical care ²	TOTAL SOCIAL WELFARE AS PERCENT OF—	
										GNP ³	Government expenditures for all purposes ¹
TOTAL											
1935.....	6,548	406	2,998	427	598	2,008	13	99	543	9.5	48.6
1940.....	8,795	1,272	3,597	616	629	2,561	4	116	782	9.2	49.0
1945.....	9,205	1,409	1,031	2,354	1,126	3,076	11	198	2,579	4.4	8.4
1950.....	23,508	4,947	2,496	2,064	6,866	6,674	15	448	3,065	8.9	37.6
1955.....	32,640	9,835	3,003	3,103	4,834	11,157	89	619	4,421	8.6	32.7
1960.....	52,293	19,307	4,101	4,464	5,479	17,626	177	1,139	6,395	10.6	38.0
1962.....	62,659	24,194	4,945	5,230	5,654	21,005	217	1,414	7,638	11.6	39.4
1963.....	66,766	25,614	5,296	5,594	5,751	22,671	248	1,593	8,304	11.6	39.5
1964.....	71,491	26,971	5,642	6,004	5,862	24,989	278	1,746	8,971	11.7	40.0
1965.....	77,120	28,091	6,283	6,235	6,039	28,087	318	2,066	9,535	11.8	42.5
1966.....	87,758	31,887	7,305	6,916	6,361	32,625	335	2,330	10,803	12.2	43.6
1967.....	99,516	37,304	8,839	7,615	6,878	35,598	374	2,907	15,727	12.9	42.7
1968 (prel.)..	112,400	42,851	11,135	8,087	7,324	38,782	415	3,855	19,439	13.7	43.7
FEDERAL											
1935.....	3,207	119	2,374	49	597	53	13	2	103	4.7	49.4
1940.....	3,443	394	2,243	97	620	75	4	11	178	3.6	40.4
1945.....	4,339	735	420	1,801	1,119	187	11	66	1,909	2.1	4.4
1950.....	10,541	2,103	1,103	603	6,386	187	15	174	1,362	4.0	26.2
1955.....	14,623	6,385	1,504	1,150	4,772	485	75	252	1,948	3.9	22.3
1960.....	24,957	14,307	2,117	1,737	5,367	868	144	417	2,918	5.0	28.1
1962.....	30,624	18,290	2,741	2,242	5,559	1,090	173	530	3,712	5.7	29.8
1963.....	32,675	19,417	2,999	2,441	5,731	1,323	193	571	4,103	5.7	29.8
1964.....	34,928	20,646	3,208	2,749	5,843	1,620	212	650	4,462	5.7	30.0
1965.....	37,720	21,807	3,594	2,781	6,018	2,470	238	812	4,635	5.8	32.7
1966.....	45,383	25,064	4,368	3,146	6,339	4,574	251	1,041	5,392	6.3	35.0
1967.....	53,352	30,544	5,260	3,717	6,355	5,338	280	1,368	9,835	6.9	35.0
1968 (prel.)..	60,987	35,531	6,518	4,129	7,300	5,528	315	1,666	12,921	7.4	36.1
Percent....	54.3	82.9	58.5	51.4	99.7	14.3	75.9	43.2	66.5	(X)	(X)
STATE AND LOCAL											
1935.....	3,341	287	624	378	(X)	1,955	(X)	97	440	4.9	47.7
1940.....	5,351	878	1,353	519	9	2,487	(X)	106	604	5.6	57.3
1945.....	4,868	674	610	553	7	2,889	(X)	132	670	2.3	53.4
1950.....	12,967	2,844	1,393	1,460	480	6,518	(X)	274	1,704	4.9	60.1
1955.....	18,017	3,460	1,499	1,953	62	10,672	15	387	2,473	4.7	55.3
1960.....	27,337	4,999	1,984	2,727	112	16,758	33	723	3,477	5.5	58.3
1962.....	32,034	5,904	2,204	2,988	95	19,015	43	885	3,926	5.9	58.7
1963.....	34,091	6,196	2,297	3,152	20	21,348	55	1,022	4,201	5.9	59.5
1964.....	36,563	6,325	2,434	3,254	19	23,370	66	1,096	4,509	6.0	60.8
1965.....	39,400	6,284	2,690	3,455	20	25,617	80	1,254	4,900	6.0	61.5
1966.....	42,376	6,224	2,937	3,769	21	28,051	84	1,289	5,411	5.9	61.2
1967.....	46,164	6,760	3,679	3,898	23	30,280	95	1,540	5,892	6.0	58.9
1968 (prel.)..	51,413	7,320	4,817	3,908	25	33,264	100	2,189	6,518	6.3	59.9
Percent....	45.7	17.1	41.5	48.6	0.3	85.7	24.1	56.8	33.5	(X)	(X)

X Not applicable.

¹ Although total social welfare and social insurance expenditures include non-Federal workmen's compensation benefits, such expenditures and that part of temporary disability insurance payments made through private insurance carriers have been omitted in computing percentages relating to all government expenditures.

² Combines "Health and medical programs" with medical services provided in connection with social insurance, public aid, veterans and other social welfare programs.

³ Gross national product; see text, pp. 307-309 and table 454.

Source: Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social Security Administration; *Social Security Bulletin*, December 1968.

Social Welfare Expenditures

275

No. 402. SOCIAL WELFARE EXPENDITURES, BY SOURCE OF FUNDS AND PUBLIC PROGRAM: 1966 TO 1968

[In millions of dollars. See headnote, table 401. "N.e.c." means not elsewhere classified. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series H 1-45, for data covering civilian programs only]

PROGRAM	1966		1967		1968 (prel.)	
	Federal	State and local	Federal	State and local	Federal	State and local
Total	45,383	42,376	53,352	46,164	60,987	51,413
Social insurance	25,664	6,224	30,544	6,760	35,531	7,320
Old-age, survivors, disability, health ins.....	20,295	(X)	24,581	(X)	28,748	(X)
Health insurance for the aged ¹	64	(X)	3,395	(X)	5,347	(X)
Railroad retirement.....	1,212	(X)	1,278	(X)	1,401	(X)
Public employee retirement ²	3,220	1,925	3,725	2,178	4,314	2,425
Unemployment ins. and employment serv. ³	762	1,901	790	1,963	874	2,050
Railroad unemployment insurance.....	52	(X)	39	(X)	42	(X)
Railroad temporary disability insurance.....	43	(X)	38	(X)	41	(X)
State temporary disability insurance ⁴	(X)	508	(X)	590	(X)	550
Hospital and medical benefits.....	(X)	54	(X)	54	(X)	53
Workmen's compensation ⁵	80	1,891	94	2,089	110	2,294
Hospital and medical benefits.....	12	618	14	686	16	754
Public aid	4,368	2,937	5,260	3,579	6,518	4,617
Public assistance.....	3,564	2,937	4,281	3,579	5,245	4,617
Vendor medical payments.....	760	954	1,170	1,238	1,733	1,778
Other ⁶	804	-	979	-	1,273	-
Health and medical programs ⁷	3,146	3,769	3,717	3,898	4,129	3,908
Hospital and medical care.....	1,253	2,674	1,593	2,541	1,765	2,378
Civilian programs.....	146	2,674	161	(X)	173	2,378
Defense Department ⁸	1,107	(X)	1,482	(X)	1,591	(X)
Maternal and child health programs ⁹	102	165	139	65	161	189
Medical research.....	1,241	61	1,376	140	1,510	69
School health (educational agencies).....	(X)	135	(X)	-	(X)	146
Other public health activities ¹⁰	229	498	237	594	303	697
Medical facilities construction.....	322	336	372	380	391	430
Defense Department.....	41	(X)	50	(X)	26	(X)
Other.....	280	336	323	380	365	430
Veterans programs	6,339	21	6,855	23	7,300	25
Pensions and compensation ¹¹	4,424	(X)	4,512	(X)	4,841	(X)
Health and medical programs.....	1,302	(X)	1,355	(X)	1,478	(X)
Hospital and medical care.....	1,175	(X)	1,259	(X)	1,382	(X)
Hospital construction.....	86	(X)	51	(X)	50	(X)
Medical and prosthetic research.....	41	(X)	45	(X)	46	(X)
Education.....	37	(X)	306	(X)	528	(X)
Life insurance ¹²	455	(X)	587	(X)	516	(X)
Welfare and other.....	121	21	126	23	139	25
Education ¹³	4,574	28,051	5,338	30,260	5,528	33,254
Elementary and secondary.....	2,031	23,342	2,533	25,269	2,705	27,703
Construction ¹⁴	47	3,507	33	3,767	25	3,975
Higher.....	1,874	4,146	2,127	4,400	2,107	4,800
Construction.....	664	859	710	911	506	994
Vocational and adult ¹⁴	542	568	538	601	554	751
Housing	251	84	280	95	315	100
Other social welfare	1,041	1,289	1,358	1,549	1,666	2,189
Vocational rehabilitation, total.....	218	81	319	61	377	107
Medical services and research.....	60	16	81	17	107	25
Institutional care ¹⁵	22	730	20	905	27	1,460
School meals.....	415	122	442	148	546	165
Child welfare ¹⁶	44	357	47	407	50	457
Special OEO programs ¹⁷	287	(X)	452	(X)	570	(X)
Social welfare, n.e.c. ¹⁸	54	(X)	78	(X)	96	(X)

- Represents zero. X Not applicable.

¹ Benefit payments began July 1, 1966. Data represent administrative expenses for that year only.

² Excludes refunds to those leaving service. Federal data include military retirement.

³ Includes compensation for Federal employees and ex-servicemen, trade adjustment and cash training allowances.

⁴ Programs operate in 4 States only: Calif., N.J., N.Y., and R.I. ⁵ Benefits by private insurance carriers, State funds, and self-insurers. ⁶ Work relief, other emergency aid, surplus food for the needy, food stamps, and Job Corps, Neighborhood Youth Corps, and Work-Experience programs under the Economic Opportunity Act.

⁷ Excludes domiciliary care in institutions other than mental or tuberculosis, and services included with other programs in social welfare series. ⁸ Includes cost of medical care for military dependent families.

⁹ Includes services for crippled children. ¹⁰ Excludes water supply and sanitation services. ¹¹ Federal expenditures for

¹² Includes burial awards. ¹³ Excludes servicemen's group life insurance. ¹⁴ Federal expenditures for administrative costs (Office of Education) and research not shown separately but included in total.

¹⁵ Construction costs of vocational and adult education programs included under elementary-secondary expenditures.

¹⁶ Includes surplus food for nonprofit institutions. ¹⁷ Represents primarily child welfare services under title V of the Social Security Act. ¹⁸ Includes community action, migrant workers, and VISTA programs and all administrative expenses of the Office of Economic Opportunity.

¹⁹ Includes administrative expenses of the Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare; Indian welfare; aging activities; certain manpower activities; and other items.

Sources: Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social Security Administration; *Social Security Bulletin*, December 1968.

No. 403. SOCIAL WELFARE EXPENDITURES UNDER PUBLIC PROGRAMS, TOTAL AND PER CAPITA, ACTUAL AND 1968 PRICES: 1935 TO 1968

[For years ending June 30. Per capita figures based on Bureau of the Census estimates of total population of the United States as of January 1, including outlying areas and Armed Forces abroad. See headline, table 401]

YEAR	IN ACTUAL PRICES								IN 1968 PRICES	
	Total ¹ (millions)	Per capita							Total ¹ (millions)	Per capita
		Total ²	Social insurance	Public aid	Health and medical programs	Veterans programs	Educational	Other social welfare		
1935.....	\$6,587	\$51	\$3	\$23	\$3	\$5	\$16	\$1	\$17,204	\$134
1940.....	8,784	66	9	27	5	5	19	1	22,524	168
1945.....	9,191	65	10	7	17	8	22	1	16,620	117
1950.....	23,425	153	32	16	13	44	43	3	33,465	218
1955.....	32,486	194	59	18	19	28	67	4	40,862	245
1960.....	52,115	286	106	23	25	30	97	6	59,289	326
1964.....	71,283	368	139	29	31	30	129	9	77,650	401
1965.....	76,882	392	142	32	32	30	143	11	82,758	422
1966.....	87,481	440	160	37	35	32	164	12	92,572	466
1967.....	99,229	493	185	44	38	34	177	14	102,298	509
1968 (prel.).....	112,104	552	210	55	40	36	191	19	112,104	552

¹ Excludes expenditures within foreign countries for education, veterans payments, and OASDHI benefits.

² Includes housing, not shown separately.

Source: Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social Security Administration; *Social Security Bulletin*, December 1968, and unpublished data.

No. 404. FEDERAL GRANTS TO STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENTS, BY PURPOSE: 1935 TO 1968

[In millions of dollars, except per capita. Includes Puerto Rico, Guam, and Virgin Islands; see table 405. On basis of checks issued for years ending June 30. Does not represent programs for all years; starts with all existing programs in 1935, adds new programs as instituted, and drops programs as terminated]

YEAR	TOTAL		SOCIAL WELFARE					Highway construction	All other
	Amount	Per capita ¹	Total	Public assistance ²	Health ³	Educational ⁴	Misc. social welfare ⁵		
1935.....	2,197	\$17.26	28	(X)	(X)	26	3	275	1,893
1940.....	967	7.20	531	271	22	51	187	165	272
1945.....	917	6.76	700	410	79	103	108	87	130
1950.....	2,212	14.33	1,731	1,123	123	82	402	429	53
1955.....	3,096	18.49	2,403	1,427	119	296	561	597	97
1960.....	6,838	38.08	3,610	2,069	214	441	896	2,942	286
1964.....	9,774	51.05	5,352	2,944	322	579	1,507	3,644	778
1965.....	10,630	54.73	5,672	3,059	346	705	1,560	4,018	941
1966.....	12,519	63.64	7,634	3,528	365	1,695	2,147	3,975	909
1967.....	14,820	73.97	9,858	4,175	449	2,370	2,864	4,022	940
1968 (prel.).....	18,096	90.12	12,460	5,319	837	2,781	3,523	4,197	1,430

X Not applicable.

¹ Based on Bureau of the Census estimates of total population, excluding Armed Forces abroad, as of July 1.

² Old-age assistance, medical assistance for the aged, aid to families with dependent children, aid to the blind, aid to permanently and totally disabled, the combined adult assistance program, and medical assistance (Title XIX).

³ Maternal and child health services, services for crippled children, general public health services, and construction.

⁴ Colleges of agriculture and mechanic arts; agricultural extension and experiment stations; vocational education; education of the blind and other handicapped; maintenance and operation of schools; school construction; defense educational activities; educational TV; elementary, secondary, and higher education activities; and others.

⁵ Vocational rehabilitation; State soldiers' homes; child welfare services; national school lunch and special milk programs; public housing contributions; manpower development and economic opportunity activities; employment security administration and others.

Source: Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social Security Administration; *Social Security Bulletin*, August 1969. (Based on *Annual Report of the Secretary of the Treasury*.)

**NO. 405. FEDERAL GRANTS TO STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENTS, BY PURPOSE—
STATES AND OTHER AREAS: 1968**

[For year ending June 30, except as noted. Per capita figures based on Bureau of the Census estimates of total population, excluding Armed Forces abroad, as of July 1, 1967. See headnote and footnotes, table 404]

STATE OR OTHER AREA	GRANTS (mil. dol.)			Total grants as percent of State and local general revenues ¹	GRANTS PER CAPITA					
	Total	Public assistance	Health, education, and misc. social welfare		Total	Public assistance	Health	Education	Misc. social welfare	Highways and all other
Total²	18,096	5,319	7,141	(X)	\$90.12	\$26.49	\$4.17	\$13.85	\$17.54	\$28.07
United States³	17,807	5,286	6,912	19.4	90.00	26.72	4.12	13.62	17.20	28.34
Alabama.....	365	102	168	30.0	103.02	28.78	4.42	19.20	23.78	28.76
Alaska.....	100	4	31	34.3	366.09	15.73	6.58	66.67	41.66	235.25
Arizona.....	194	25	91	23.1	118.24	15.27	5.60	21.27	28.41	47.68
Arkansas.....	247	68	115	36.0	123.78	33.96	5.36	25.30	26.91	32.25
California.....	2,037	892	596	17.0	107.79	47.18	3.62	12.57	15.33	29.10
Colorado.....	223	58	99	20.5	110.63	28.50	7.76	21.43	19.86	33.07
Connecticut.....	236	49	81	17.8	80.98	16.72	3.19	10.17	14.28	36.63
Delaware.....	52	9	20	18.3	99.05	17.38	4.18	19.01	15.34	43.13
Dist. of Columbia.....	178	18	103	38.6	220.26	21.93	17.20	37.55	72.21	71.36
Florida.....	394	91	195	15.4	65.16	15.01	3.84	13.63	14.71	17.98
Georgia.....	438	123	193	25.8	97.14	27.31	4.72	17.26	20.83	27.03
Hawaii.....	81	13	37	17.3	106.92	16.97	6.17	25.79	15.97	42.01
Idaho.....	77	14	28	23.3	109.02	19.46	5.20	19.84	14.78	49.75
Illinois.....	779	216	317	17.3	71.67	19.91	3.46	10.26	15.44	22.60
Indiana.....	281	36	103	12.9	56.00	7.16	2.90	7.74	9.86	28.34
Iowa.....	220	63	86	16.5	80.10	23.04	3.19	13.93	14.24	25.69
Kansas.....	167	46	67	15.8	73.26	20.23	3.62	15.54	10.37	23.59
Kentucky.....	412	106	104	33.2	128.43	33.11	4.69	21.88	24.67	44.18
Louisiana.....	411	161	147	25.1	111.86	43.93	4.09	13.98	21.86	28.01
Maine.....	86	22	33	22.4	86.93	21.88	4.08	14.46	15.02	31.49
Maryland.....	282	71	131	17.0	76.51	19.39	5.07	17.34	13.20	21.51
Massachusetts.....	506	197	174	19.1	93.46	36.29	5.90	10.09	16.05	25.13
Michigan.....	589	178	221	14.4	68.40	20.66	3.97	8.45	13.19	22.14
Minnesota.....	300	90	123	13.6	99.41	24.88	4.39	12.81	16.50	40.79
Mississippi.....	281	55	168	33.6	120.00	23.27	4.46	21.74	45.32	25.22
Missouri.....	400	122	165	21.9	87.13	26.51	4.83	14.23	16.90	24.67
Montana.....	97	11	31	26.8	138.26	15.09	4.59	20.30	19.91	78.36
Nebraska.....	122	28	55	19.4	84.60	19.09	8.03	15.79	14.63	27.07
Nevada.....	66	7	23	24.4	150.38	16.33	6.21	23.51	22.87	81.46
New Hampshire.....	62	8	25	24.3	90.43	11.55	4.78	14.99	15.95	43.17
New Jersey.....	424	85	182	14.2	60.81	12.18	1.75	9.91	14.49	22.48
New Mexico.....	162	31	76	28.2	160.03	30.75	6.49	39.58	29.14	54.08
New York.....	1,824	931	567	16.2	101.31	61.72	4.34	8.85	18.31	18.10
North Carolina.....	395	84	217	23.1	77.87	16.50	5.14	17.90	19.68	18.65
North Dakota.....	80	18	28	23.0	126.08	27.97	3.29	22.78	18.89	53.15
Ohio.....	693	153	261	17.8	68.02	14.61	3.12	8.57	13.14	26.59
Oklahoma.....	331	146	114	28.6	131.74	57.95	3.26	21.33	20.83	28.38
Oregon.....	172	32	65	16.7	87.02	16.04	4.06	12.85	16.00	38.07
Pennsylvania.....	883	216	344	19.2	75.99	18.54	4.20	9.58	15.70	27.66
Rhode Island.....	106	28	37	26.9	117.42	30.89	5.34	15.71	20.64	44.84
South Carolina.....	202	26	124	25.1	76.00	9.93	3.69	21.82	20.85	19.72
South Dakota.....	94	15	36	29.0	140.00	21.74	4.21	27.85	22.27	68.94
Tennessee.....	369	77	167	26.8	93.85	19.55	4.72	17.18	20.59	31.62
Texas.....	908	272	364	22.7	83.67	25.04	3.47	14.46	14.69	26.00
Utah.....	128	20	49	25.4	125.67	19.47	6.45	23.19	18.20	58.35
Vermont.....	73	12	23	35.8	174.50	29.96	12.99	20.55	20.72	90.28
Virginia.....	336	35	156	20.5	73.92	7.79	3.17	17.70	13.51	31.74
Washington.....	298	69	108	17.5	92.75	21.39	4.24	13.89	15.71	37.52
West Virginia.....	230	46	90	33.5	126.95	25.28	3.38	17.04	29.38	51.86
Wisconsin.....	292	106	107	14.4	69.68	25.29	3.28	9.29	13.07	18.75
Wyoming.....	63	4	17	27.1	197.42	12.83	5.57	27.57	21.00	130.46
Puerto Rico.....	129	31	82	(X)	47.83	11.65	3.25	1.59	25.62	5.72
Virgin Islands.....	15	(Z)	14	(X)	272.76	7.35	217.81	(X)	30.16	11.44
Other territories.....	50	1	45	(X)	281.24	3.03	7.91	227.77	17.28	25.25

X Not applicable. Z Less than \$500,000.

¹ Revenues (except trust fund revenues) from all sources for fiscal year 1966-67.

² Includes small amount undistributed, and grants under a few programs to American Samoa, Canal Zone, Guam, Trust Territory of the Pacific, and other areas.

³ Includes small amounts undistributed.

Source: Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social Security Administration; *Social Security Bulletin*, July 1969. (Based on *Annual Report of the Secretary of the Treasury*.)

No. 406. SOCIAL INSURANCE AND RELATED PROGRAMS—CASH BENEFICIARIES AND BENEFITS, BY PROGRAM: 1950 TO 1967

[Partly estimated. Data for workmen's compensation and State and local government retirement programs for 1950 exclude Alaska and Hawaii. Includes some beneficiaries and benefit payments for some programs in outlying areas. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1967*, series H 68-114]

PROGRAM	BENEFICIARIES ¹ (1,000)				AMOUNT OF BENEFITS (mil. dol.)			
	1950	1960	1965	1967	1950	1960	1965	1967
Total	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	6,321	22,610	32,552	37,728
Retirement ¹	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	1,423	10,755	16,792	19,848
OASDHI.....	1,918	10,310	13,918	15,666	651	8,196	12,542	14,361
Railroad retirement.....	175	444	498	531	177	594	705	817
Public employee retirement.....	406	977	1,482	1,744	537	1,921	3,525	4,656
Federal civil service.....	111	263	359	414	135	547	897	1,242
Other Federal employee.....	73	179	388	486	152	529	1,233	1,664
State and local government.....	222	535	735	844	250	845	1,395	1,760
Veterans programs.....	54	33	14	9	58	43	20	13
Disability ^{2,3}	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	2,442	4,860	7,012	8,005
OASDHI ⁴	(X)	543	1,654	2,058	(X)	568	1,573	1,939
Railroad retirement.....	76	97	103	101	77	147	149	172
Public employee retirement.....	131	247	332	364	213	492	751	945
Federal civil service.....	43	102	149	167	41	152	279	368
Other Federal employee.....	56	90	108	120	149	244	318	379
State and local government.....	32	55	75	77	24	95	155	198
Veterans programs.....	2,314	2,976	3,203	3,173	1,674	2,530	3,026	3,198
Workmen's compensation.....	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	360	755	1,045	1,244
State temporary disability insurance ⁵	55	121	150	159	89	311	426	472
Railroad temporary disability insurance.....	31	30	23	20	28	57	41	35
Survivor	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	902	3,672	5,877	7,027
OASDHI.....	1,094	3,446	4,681	5,511	277	2,316	3,979	4,854
Railroad retirement.....	136	251	288	306	44	201	278	308
Public employee retirement ⁶	58	223	322	366	34	185	324	455
Federal civil service.....	18	150	220	250	8	105	191	277
Other Federal employee.....	(NA)	4	7	8	(NA)	5	9	11
State and local government.....	40	70	95	108	26	75	125	167
Veterans programs.....	991	1,262	1,900	2,041	492	865	1,150	1,245
Workmen's compensation.....	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	55	105	145	165
Lump-sum payments	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	87	300	421	484
OASDHI.....	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	33	164	217	252
Railroad retirement.....	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	13	20	22	24
Public employee retirement.....	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	29	76	125	145
Federal civil service.....	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	8	12	18	19
Other Federal employee.....	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(Z)	1	1	2
State and local government.....	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	20	63	105	125
Veterans programs ⁷	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	13	40	87	62
Unemployment	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	1,468	3,025	2,452	2,364
State unemployment insurance ⁸	1,324	1,723	1,187	1,060	1,373	2,867	2,283	2,183
Railroad unemployment insurance.....	77	70	31	26	60	158	60	41
Veterans unemployment allowances ⁹	32	2	(X)	(X)	35	(Z)	(X)	(X)
Training allowances ¹⁰	(X)	(X)	75	67	(X)	(X)	108	140

NA Not available. X Not applicable. Z Less than \$500,000.

¹ For old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance (OASDHI), average monthly number; for railroad retirement program, public employee retirement systems, and veterans programs, number on rolls June 30; State unemployment and temporary disability insurance and veterans unemployment allowances, average weekly number; railroad unemployment and temporary disability insurance, average number during 14-day registration period; Area Redevelopment Act and Manpower Development and Training Act programs, number on rolls December 31.

² Includes benefits to dependents where applicable.

³ Excludes payments for medical care.

⁴ Program initiated in 1957.

⁵ Payable in Calif., N.J., N.Y., and R.I. Includes maternity data for R.I. and private-plan beneficiaries in Calif., and N.Y.; data for beneficiaries in N.J. not available.

⁶ Number represents families for Federal programs under the Uniformed Services Contingency Option Act of 1953 and for State and local government retirement systems.

⁷ Lump sums are for burial of deceased veterans.

⁸ Includes payments made by the States as agents of the Federal Government under the Federal employees' unemployment compensation program and under the Ex-Servicemen's Compensation Act of 1953, and payments under the temporary extended unemployment insurance programs. Beginning 1961, includes Puerto Rico and, beginning 1966, the Automotive Products Trade Act of 1965.

⁹ Under the Veterans' Readjustment Assistance Act of 1952 (terminated January 1960).

¹⁰ Area Redevelopment Act of 1961 (November 1961-June 1966) and Manpower Development Training Act of 1962.

Source: Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social Security Administration; *Annual Statistical Supplement to the Social Security Bulletin*.

Social Insurance—Population 65 Years Old and Over 279

No. 407. SELECTED SOCIAL INSURANCE PROGRAMS—ESTIMATED PAYROLLS OF COVERED EMPLOYMENT IN RELATION TO WAGES AND SALARIES: 1940 TO 1967

[In millions of dollars, except percent. Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii except that small amount of taxable wages included in railroad payrolls; data for Federal civilian and military personnel cover all areas. Gross amount before deduction of social insurance contributions. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1857*, series H 65-67]

PROGRAM	1940	1950	1960	1965	1967
AMOUNT					
Total earnings ¹	61, 272	184, 223	317, 053	416, 138	484, 097
All wages and salaries ¹	48, 227	146, 748	270, 844	358, 885	423, 382
Civilian.....	47, 664	141, 749	260, 950	346, 742	407, 127
Payrolls covered by retirement programs ²	41, 660	128, 795	260, 600	343, 844	413, 919
Old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance ³	35, 600	109, 400	234, 300	308, 600	372, 000
Railroad retirement ^{3 4}	2, 280	5, 327	5, 648	5, 690	5, 734
Federal civil service retirement ⁵	1, 430	6, 063	11, 052	16, 264	19, 105
State and local government.....	2, 350	8, 000	20, 300	32, 200	39, 400
Total net earnings in self-employment covered by old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance ⁶	(X)	(X)	29, 100	39, 900	42, 900
Payrolls covered by unemployment insurance programs.....	34, 632	108, 092	215, 313	282, 733	330, 810
State unemployment insurance ⁷	32, 352	102, 765	209, 665	277, 143	325, 078
Railroad unemployment insurance ^{3 4}	2, 280	5, 327	5, 648	5, 690	5, 734
Payrolls covered by workmen's compensation programs ⁸	35, 500	113, 500	220, 000	290, 000	340, 000
PERCENT					
Civilian wages and salaries.....	100. 0	100. 0	100. 0	100. 0	100. 0
Payrolls covered by—					
Old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance ^{3 9}	74. 7	77. 2	86. 5	86. 0	87. 9
Railroad retirement ^{3 4}	4. 8	3. 8	2. 2	1. 6	1. 4
Federal civil service retirement ⁵	3. 0	4. 3	4. 6	4. 5	4. 7
State and local government retirement.....	4. 9	5. 6	7. 8	9. 0	9. 7
State unemployment insurance ⁷	67. 9	72. 5	80. 3	79. 9	79. 8
Railroad unemployment insurance ^{3 4}	4. 8	3. 8	2. 2	1. 6	1. 4
Workmen's compensation programs ⁸	74. 5	80. 1	84. 3	83. 6	83. 5

X Not applicable.

¹ Data from Dept. of Commerce, Office of Business Economics. Total earnings include earnings of self-employed; all wages and salaries represent disbursements for civilian and military pay in cash and in kind.

² Beginning 1953, adjusted for duplication of payrolls covered by both old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance and State and local retirement systems. ³ Taxable plus estimated nontaxable wages and salaries.

⁴ Beginning 1950, includes railroad temporary disability insurance.

⁵ Excludes voluntary contributions and service credits. ⁶ Effective beginning 1951.

⁷ Beginning 1955, includes pay of Federal civilian personnel. ⁸ Payrolls of employers insured with private carriers, State funds, or self-insured, and pay covered by Federal programs in all areas. ⁹ Beginning 1957, represents percent of all wages and salaries to reflect inclusion of Armed Forces pay.

Source: Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social Security Administration; *Annual Statistical Supplement to the Social Security Bulletin*.

No. 408. POPULATION 65 YEARS OLD AND OVER—SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS: 1955 to 1969

[In thousands, except median. 1955 excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Based on Current Population Survey, and not entirely comparable with decennial census; see text, p. 1. For definition of terms, see pp. 2, 3, 207, and 208]

CHARACTERISTIC	April 1955	MARCH 1960			MARCH 1965			MARCH 1969		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total, 65 years and over	14, 383	16, 529	7, 492	9, 037	18, 077	7, 910	10, 167	19, 020	8, 164	10, 856
Marital status:										
Single.....	1, 177	1, 314	545	769	1, 310	526	784	1, 374	521	853
Married.....	7, 205	8, 699	5, 372	3, 327	9, 300	5, 641	3, 659	9, 861	5, 036	3, 825
Spouse present.....	6, 906	8, 331	5, 168	3, 163	8, 840	5, 373	3, 467	9, 455	5, 706	3, 759
Spouse absent.....	299	368	204	164	460	268	192	406	230	196
Widowed.....	5, 798	6, 253	1, 451	4, 802	7, 063	1, 540	5, 528	7, 353	1, 499	5, 854
Divorced.....	205	263	124	139	401	203	198	431	207	224
Total, 65 years and over	13, 634	15, 252	6, 880	8, 372	17, 354	7, 626	9, 728	18, 547	7, 952	10, 595
Labor force status:										
Civilian labor force.....	3, 305	3, 112	2, 247	865	3, 166	2, 144	1, 022	3, 266	2, 160	1, 106
Employed.....	3, 203	2, 959	2, 129	830	3, 081	2, 043	988	3, 181	2, 105	1, 076
In agriculture.....	714	559	513	46	459	408	51	481	446	35
In nonagricultural industries.....	2, 489	2, 400	1, 616	784	2, 572	1, 635	937	2, 700	1, 658	1, 041
Unemployed.....	102	154	118	36	135	101	34	85	55	30
Not in labor force.....	10, 329	12, 140	4, 633	7, 507	14, 188	5, 482	8, 706	15, 281	5, 792	9, 489
Income in previous year:										
Persons with income.....	10, 390	12, 955	6, 666	6, 289	15, 461	7, 489	7, 972	16, 438	17, 795	18, 643
Median income for persons with income ³	\$902	\$1, 076	\$1, 576	\$797	\$1, 355	\$2, 037	\$952	\$1, 543	\$2, 304	\$1, 123

¹ March 1968 data. ² Excludes inmates of institutions. ³ For definition of median, see preface.

Source: Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Current Population Reports*, Series P-20, P-57, P-60, and unpublished data. Labor force, beginning 1960, Dept. of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics; *Employment and Earnings and Monthly Report on the Labor Force*.

No. 409. OLD-AGE, SURVIVORS, DISABILITY, AND HEALTH INSURANCE—ESTIMATED PAID EMPLOYMENT AND COVERAGE STATUS: 1940 TO 1967

[In millions, except percent. Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Represents civilian noninstitutional population aged 14 and over through 1966, 16 and over thereafter; and Armed Forces. Averages based on calendar week in March, June, September, and December for which Current Population Survey was taken; see text, p. 1. Coverage status generally determined on basis of job with greatest number of hours worked during survey week. Disability benefits added to program in 1956; health insurance provisions in 1965]

COVERAGE STATUS	1940	1950	1955	1960	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Paid employment	46.4	60.0	64.5	67.5	70.2	71.7	73.6	76.0	76.9
Eligible for coverage	26.8	33.7	58.7	62.0	64.6	66.0	68.0	70.3	71.5
Percent of paid employment.....	57.7	64.5	91.0	91.9	92.0	92.1	92.4	92.5	93.0
Coverage in effect ¹	26.8	33.7	55.0	59.4	61.9	63.3	65.6	68.0	68.9
Wage and salary.....	20.8	33.7	48.3	52.6	55.6	57.1	59.4	62.0	63.0
Self-employment ²	(X)	(X)	6.7	6.8	6.3	6.2	6.2	6.0	6.0
Coverage not in effect ³	(X)	(X)	3.7	2.6	2.7	2.7	2.4	2.3	2.6
Not eligible for coverage ⁴	19.6	21.3	5.8	5.5	5.7	5.8	5.6	5.7	5.4
Agriculture.....	8.0	5.9	0.9	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4
Wage and salary.....	2.5	1.6	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3
Self-employment.....	5.5	4.4	0.6	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Federal, State, and local government.....	3.7	5.8	2.1	2.2	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.6	2.7
Domestic services.....	2.3	2.0	0.8	0.9	0.9	1.0	0.9	0.9	0.7
Other ⁵	5.6	7.5	2.0	1.9	1.9	2.0	1.8	1.8	1.6

X Not applicable. ¹ Includes railroad employees, all members of the Armed Forces, and workers who were not reported with taxable earnings although they were in covered employment.

² Estimates based on number expected to report earnings at end of year.

³ Persons whose coverage was authorized under the Social Security Act on an elective basis (for example, employees of State and local governments) and self-employed farmers who were eligible to report, on an optional basis, a percentage of gross earnings rather than net earnings.

⁴ Beginning 1951, some persons in these groups became eligible for coverage; others were still not eligible, such as employees of the Federal Government with civil service retirement coverage, or whose coverage depends on having minimum earnings (for example, farm and domestic employment and self-employment).

⁵ Consists chiefly of nonagricultural self-employment and employees of nonprofit organizations.

Source: Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social Security Administration; *Annual Statistical Supplement to the Social Security Bulletin*.

No. 410. OLD-AGE, SURVIVORS, DISABILITY, AND HEALTH INSURANCE—ACCOUNT NUMBERS ISSUED, EMPLOYMENT, AND EARNINGS: 1940 TO 1967

[Beginning 1955, includes Puerto Rico and Virgin Islands; and beginning 1965, American Samoa and Guam. Represents all reported employment, except as noted. Disability benefits added to program in 1956; health insurance provisions in 1965. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1967*, series H 118-120]

ITEM	1940	1945	1950	1955	1960	1965	1967
Social Security account numbers issued ¹.....mil.	5.2	3.3	2.9	4.3	3.4	6.1	5.9
Cumulative from start of program ¹.....mil.	54.2	83.8	97.5	117.3	135.1	163.3	175.8
New entrants into covered employment ².....mil.	4.4	3.5	2.5	4.8	3.1	4.5	4.4
Cumulative from start of program ².....mil.	45.7	75.6	88.5	108.2	123.8	141.8	151.0
Workers reported with taxable earnings: ³							
Total.....1,000.....	35,393	46,392	48,283	65,203	72,530	80,600	87,400
Reported with maximum earnings.....1,000.....	1,196	6,361	13,636	16,742	20,394	29,000	22,000
Earnings:							
Total, in covered employment ⁴.....mil. dol.	35,668	71,560	109,804	196,100	265,200	351,300	419,400
Reported taxable: ⁵							
Amount.....mil. dol.	32,974	62,945	87,498	157,541	206,981	250,600	329,400
Percent of total.....	92.4	88.0	79.7	80.3	78.0	70.9	78.5
Average per worker:							
Total earnings ⁴.....dollars	1,008	1,543	2,274	3,008	3,656	4,359	4,799
Reported taxable ⁵.....dollars	932	1,357	1,812	2,416	2,854	3,109	3,769
Employers reporting taxable wages.....1,000.....	2,500	2,614	3,345	5,050	5,270	5,590	5,620

¹ Excludes railroad account numbers.

² Workers reported with first taxable earnings under program during specified year.

³ Through 1950, relates to wage and salary workers. Thereafter, includes self-employment. See table 421, for annual maximum taxable earnings.

⁴ For 1940-50, total wages, including estimated amounts above the taxable limit. After 1950, also includes reported total net earnings of self-employed persons.

Source: Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social Security Administration; *Annual Statistical Supplement to the Social Security Bulletin*.

Old-Age, Survivors, Disability, and Health Insurance 281

No. 411. OLD-AGE, SURVIVORS, DISABILITY, AND HEALTH INSURANCE—BENEFITS, BY TYPE OF BENEFICIARY: 1940 TO 1968

[Numbers in thousands; total monthly amount in millions of dollars. See headnote, table 410, and also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series H 125-136]

ITEM	1940	1950	1955	1960	1965	1966	1967	1968
BENEFITS IN CURRENT-PAYMENT STATUS,¹ END OF YEAR								
Number of beneficiaries	222	3,477	7,961	14,845	20,867	22,767	23,707	24,562
Retired workers ²	112	1,771	4,474	8,061	11,101	11,658	12,019	12,421
Disabled workers ³	(X)	(X)	(X)	455	988	1,097	1,194	1,295
Wives and husbands ^{2,4}	30	508	1,192	2,346	2,807	2,860	2,880	2,899
Children ⁵	55	700	1,276	2,000	3,093	3,393	3,586	3,796
Widowed mothers ⁶	20	169	292	401	472	488	496	505
Widows and widowers ^{2,7}	4	314	701	1,544	2,371	2,602	2,770	2,998
Parents ²	1	15	25	36	35	35	34	32
Persons with special benefits ⁸	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	694	729	676
Total monthly amount	4	127	412	936	1,517	1,639	1,724	2,063
Retired workers ²	3	78	277	597	932	983	1,026	1,228
Disabled workers ³	(X)	(X)	(X)	41	97	108	117	145
Wives and husbands ^{2,4}	(Z)	12	39	91	121	123	125	145
Children ⁵	1	19	46	93	159	175	187	224
Widowed mothers ⁶	(Z)	6	13	24	31	32	33	38
Widows and widowers ^{2,7}	(Z)	11	34	89	175	193	208	254
Parents ²	(Z)	1	1	2	3	3	3	3
Persons with special benefits ⁸	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	22	25	26
Average monthly benefit, current dollars:								
Retired workers ²	22.60	43.86	61.90	74.04	83.92	84.35	85.37	93.86
Disabled workers ³	(X)	(X)	(X)	89.31	97.76	98.09	98.42	111.86
Wives and husbands ^{2,4}	12.13	23.60	33.07	38.72	43.04	43.10	43.43	50.08
Widowed mothers ⁶	19.61	34.24	45.91	59.29	65.45	65.57	65.84	74.93
Widows and widowers ^{2,7}	20.28	36.54	48.69	57.68	73.75	74.10	74.99	86.43
Parents ²	13.09	36.69	49.93	60.31	76.03	76.48	77.21	88.22
Persons with special benefits ⁸	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	34.33	34.19	39.20
Average monthly benefit, 1968 dollars:								
Retired workers ²	58.85	62.66	78.95	85.20	91.32	89.64	88.47	93.86
Disabled workers ³	(X)	(X)	(X)	102.77	106.38	104.24	101.99	111.86
Wives and husbands ^{2,4}	31.59	33.71	42.18	44.56	46.83	45.80	45.01	50.08
Widowed mothers ⁶	51.07	48.91	58.56	68.23	71.22	69.68	68.23	74.93
Widows and widowers ^{2,7}	52.81	52.20	62.10	66.38	80.25	78.75	77.71	86.43
Parents ²	34.09	52.41	63.69	69.40	82.73	81.28	80.01	88.22
Persons with special benefits ⁸	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	36.48	35.43	39.20
BENEFITS AWARDED DURING YEAR								
Number of beneficiaries	255	963	1,658	2,336	3,072	4,723	3,597	3,622
Retired workers ²	132	567	910	982	1,183	1,648	1,161	1,240
Disabled workers ³	(X)	(X)	(X)	208	254	279	301	324
Wives and husbands ^{2,4}	35	163	289	394	390	478	407	420
Children ⁵	59	123	239	416	783	1,056	984	1,065
Widowed mothers ⁶	23	41	76	93	100	107	111	114
Widows and widowers ^{2,7}	5	67	141	239	359	404	356	376
Parents ²	1	2	4	5	3	3	3	2
Persons with special benefits ⁸	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	749	274	81

X Not applicable. Z Less than \$500,000.

¹ Benefit payment actually being made at a specified time with no deductions or with deductions amounting to less than a month's benefit, i.e., the benefits actually being received.

² Persons aged 65 and over (and aged 62-64, beginning 1956 for women and 1961 for men).

³ July 1957-October 1960, disabled workers aged 50-64; thereafter, disabled workers under age 65.

⁴ Beginning 1950, includes wife beneficiaries under age 65 with entitled children in their care and, beginning September 1965, entitled divorced wives.

⁵ Beginning 1957, includes disabled persons aged 18 and over whose disability began before age 18 and, beginning September 1965, entitled full-time students aged 18-21.

⁶ Beginning 1950, includes surviving divorced mothers with entitled children in their care.

⁷ Beginning September 1965, includes widows aged 60-61 and surviving divorced wives aged 60 and over and, beginning March 1968, disabled widows and widowers aged 60 and over.

⁸ Represents benefits for persons aged 72 and over who are not insured under the regular or transitional provisions of the Social Security Act.

Source: Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social Security Administration. Periodically in *Social Security Bulletin*.

No. 412. OLD-AGE, SURVIVORS, DISABILITY, AND HEALTH INSURANCE—AMOUNT OF CASH BENEFIT PAYMENTS: 1940 TO 1968

[In millions of dollars. Payments under 1939 and later amendments, except as noted. Represents total disbursements of benefit checks by the Treasury Department during the years specified. See headnote, table 410, and also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series H 123]

TYPE	1940	1950	1955	1960	1965	1967	1968
Total payments	¹ 35	961	4,968	11,245	18,311	21,406	24,949
Monthly benefits ²	24	928	4,855	11,081	18,094	21,154	24,679
Retired workers.....	15	557	3,253	7,053	10,984	12,374	14,285
Disabled workers.....	(X)	(X)	(X)	489	1,246	1,519	1,804
Wives and husbands.....	2	88	466	1,083	1,478	1,569	1,805
Children.....	4	142	561	1,085	1,922	2,383	2,824
Widowed mothers.....	2	49	163	286	388	420	470
Widows and widowers.....	(Z)	89	396	1,057	2,041	2,545	3,118
Parents.....	(Z)	3	16	28	35	34	87
Persons with special benefits ³	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	311	329
Lump sum.....	¹ 12	33	113	164	217	282	269

X Not applicable. Z Less than \$500,000.

¹ Includes lump-sum payments under 1935 act in the amount of \$3,247,000, payable with respect to workers who died before January 1940.

² Distribution by type estimated.

³ Represents benefits for persons aged 72 and over who are not insured under the regular or transitional provisions of the Social Security Act.

Source: Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social Security Administration; *Annual Statistical Supplement to the Social Security Bulletin*.

No. 413. OLD-AGE, SURVIVORS, DISABILITY, AND HEALTH INSURANCE—MONTHLY BENEFITS FOR SELECTED FAMILY GROUPS: 1940 TO 1967

[Families in current-payment status, end of year. Estimated for 1940; based on sample thereafter. See headnote, table 410, and also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series H 137-148]

FAMILY GROUPS	FAMILIES (1,000)					AVERAGE MONTHLY AMOUNT (dollars)				
	1940	1950	1960	1965	1967	1940	1950	1960	1965	1967
RETIRED-WORKER FAMILIES										
Worker only:										
Male.....	65	939	2,622	4,137	4,416	22.80	44.60	79.90	90.50	92.50
Female.....	12	301	2,820	4,249	4,831	18.40	34.80	59.60	70.00	71.90
Worker and wife, aged 62 and over ¹	30	498	2,122	2,401	2,429	36.40	71.70	123.90	141.50	144.20
Worker, wife (under age 65 ²) and 1 child.....	-	5	69	99	93	-	68.40	157.80	165.10	166.80
SURVIVOR FAMILIES										
Aged widow only.....	4	314	1,527	2,334	2,696	20.30	36.50	57.70	73.90	75.20
Widowed mother and 1 child.....	10	82	172	182	181	33.90	76.90	131.70	153.00	155.90
1 child only.....	3	115	296	392	454	13.00	35.20	58.50	71.50	73.50
2 children only.....	2	47	107	141	167	25.10	60.00	122.50	149.10	153.30
1 aged dependent parent.....	1	13	32	32	30	13.20	36.80	60.90	76.70	78.00
DISABLED-WORKER FAMILIES										
Worker only:										
Male.....	(X)	(X)	261	481	556	(X)	(X)	91.90	100.70	101.80
Female.....	(X)	(X)	96	232	290	(X)	(X)	76.90	85.00	85.50
Worker, wife (under age 65 ²) and 1 child.....	(X)	(X)	22	54	59	(X)	(X)	184.70	201.00	202.90

- Represents zero. X Not applicable.

¹ Excludes wife aged 62-64 with entitled children in her care.

² With entitled children in her care.

Source: Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social Security Administration; *Annual Statistical Supplement to the Social Security Bulletin*.

Old-Age, Survivors, Disability, and Health Insurance 283

No. 414. OLD-AGE, SURVIVORS, DISABILITY, AND HEALTH INSURANCE—NUMBER AND AGE OF PERSONS RECEIVING RETIREMENT BENEFITS, BY SEX: 1940 TO 1967

[As of end of year. See headnote, table 410, and also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series H 156-161]

YEAR	MALE					FEMALE						
	Number (1,000)	Average age	Percent of retired workers aged 1—				Number (1,000)	Average age	Percent of retired workers aged 1—			
			62-64	65-69	70-74	75 and over			62-64	65-69	70-74	75 and over
1940	99	68.8	(X)	74.4	17.4	8.2	13	68.1	(X)	82.6	12.8	4.5
1945	447	71.7	(X)	39.9	40.2	19.8	71	70.8	(X)	47.1	40.0	12.8
1950	1,469	72.2	(X)	39.1	33.7	27.3	302	71.1	(X)	48.4	32.9	18.7
1955	3,252	72.7	(X)	35.7	34.8	29.5	1,222	71.3	(X)	47.8	32.3	19.8
1958	4,617	73.0	(X)	33.9	34.3	31.8	2,303	70.7	13.0	38.3	28.7	20.0
1959	4,937	73.1	(X)	34.0	33.7	32.4	2,589	70.8	12.9	37.3	28.8	21.0
1960	5,217	73.2	(X)	33.8	33.1	33.2	2,845	71.0	12.6	36.3	29.0	22.2
1961	5,765	72.8	4.1	32.7	31.0	32.1	3,160	71.1	13.0	35.4	28.5	23.0
1962	6,244	72.7	6.5	31.4	30.4	31.7	3,494	71.2	13.3	34.3	28.5	23.9
1963	6,497	72.7	7.0	30.9	29.8	32.3	3,766	71.4	13.0	33.5	28.3	25.2
1964	6,657	72.8	7.2	30.0	29.7	33.1	4,011	71.6	12.9	32.3	28.1	26.6
1965	6,825	72.9	6.9	29.7	29.5	33.9	4,276	71.8	12.2	31.6	28.1	28.1
1966	7,084	73.1	6.9	29.5	29.2	34.3	4,624	72.1	11.8	31.0	27.7	29.5
1967	7,160	73.1	6.8	29.5	28.5	35.2	4,859	72.2	11.4	30.7	27.1	30.9

X Not applicable. ¹ Age at birthday in stated year.

Source: Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social Security Administration; *Annual Statistical Supplement to the Social Security Bulletin*.

No. 415. OLD-AGE, SURVIVORS, DISABILITY, AND HEALTH INSURANCE—FULL AND REDUCED BENEFITS TO RETIRED WORKERS, BY SEX: 1956 TO 1968

[Benefits in current-payment status, end of year. For both men and women, full benefits begin at age 65; reduced benefits at age 62. Reduced benefits became payable for women in November 1956, for men in August 1961. See headnote, table 410, and also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series H 125 and H 129-131]

YEAR AND SEX	NUMBER OF BENEFITS				AVERAGE MONTHLY BENEFITS (dollars)			
	Total ¹ (1,000)	Full ¹ (1,000)	Reduced		Total ¹	Full ¹	Reduced ²	
			Number (1,000)	Percent of total			Before reduction	After reduction
TOTAL								
1956	5,112	4,997	115	2.2	63.09	63.43	53.64	48.17
1960	8,061	7,112	949	11.8	74.04	76.47	64.19	55.78
1964	10,669	7,599	3,070	28.8	77.57	82.92	73.66	64.32
1965	11,101	7,581	3,519	31.7	83.92	90.12	80.45	70.66
1966	11,658	7,652	4,007	34.4	84.35	91.04	82.01	71.56
1967	12,019	7,563	4,457	37.1	85.37	92.81	83.46	72.73
1968	12,408	7,430	4,978	40.1	98.86	107.70	(NA)	85.66
MALE								
1956	3,572	3,572	(X)	(X)	68.23	68.23	(X)	(X)
1960	5,217	5,217	(X)	(X)	81.87	81.87	(X)	(X)
1964	6,657	5,460	1,197	18.0	85.58	88.37	82.72	72.85
1965	6,825	5,389	1,436	21.0	92.59	96.12	90.14	79.35
1966	7,034	5,345	1,689	24.0	93.26	97.37	90.98	80.26
1967	7,161	5,222	1,938	27.1	94.49	99.33	92.53	81.47
1968	7,302	5,093	2,209	30.3	109.08	114.98	(NA)	95.48
FEMALE								
1956	1,540	1,425	115	7.5	51.16	51.41	53.64	48.17
1960	2,845	1,896	949	33.4	59.67	61.61	64.19	55.78
1964	4,011	2,138	1,873	46.7	64.28	69.01	67.88	58.87
1965	4,276	2,192	2,083	48.7	70.07	75.36	73.82	64.50
1966	4,624	2,307	2,317	50.1	70.79	76.40	75.47	65.21
1967	4,859	2,340	2,518	51.8	71.92	78.28	76.46	66.00
1968	5,106	2,337	2,770	54.2	84.23	91.82	(NA)	77.83

NA Not available. X Not applicable. ¹ Includes disability beneficiaries who attained age 65. ² Benefit amounts reflect any recomputations at age 65 to adjust for months after entitlement in which reduced benefits were not paid because of work or for other reasons. Before reduction data are estimated.

Source: Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social Security Administration; periodically in *Social Security Bulletin*.

NO. 416. OLD-AGE, SURVIVORS, DISABILITY, AND HEALTH INSURANCE—BENEFITS IN CURRENT-PAYMENT STATUS AND BENEFIT PAYMENTS, STATES AND OTHER AREAS: 1968

[Number of benefits and average monthly amount for retired workers as of June 30; payments for year ending June 30. By beneficiary's State of residence]

STATE OR OTHER AREA	NUMBER OF BENEFITS ¹ (1,000)			AMOUNT OF BENEFIT PAYMENTS ¹ (mil. dol.)				Average monthly benefits for retired workers (dollars)
	Old-age and survivors insurance ²		Disability insurance ³	Total	Old-age and survivors insurance ²		Disability insurance ³	
	Retired workers and dependents	Survivors			Retired workers and dependents	Survivors		
Total	16,047.0	5,816.0	2,257.8	22,825.4	15,207.8	5,273.2	2,088.4	95.23
Ala.....	242.6	122.0	58.5	334.6	189.0	94.0	47.6	82.80
Alaska.....	5.4	4.0	.9	8.8	4.9	3.0	.8	93.78
Ariz.....	119.0	44.8	21.9	177.0	115.0	39.4	20.9	97.69
Ark.....	190.0	64.2	39.4	222.6	140.2	49.6	30.3	78.69
Calif.....	1,895.1	468.0	193.3	2,037.3	1,384.8	432.2	198.5	97.71
Colo.....	145.0	51.1	18.0	198.8	133.9	46.0	16.8	92.76
Conn.....	225.7	76.7	21.0	349.1	244.0	77.2	22.7	105.60
Del.....	35.1	14.5	5.0	53.7	34.9	13.3	4.9	97.70
D.C.....	48.3	20.0	6.9	66.4	43.6	15.5	6.4	88.31
Fla.....	693.6	193.8	85.9	940.0	676.8	175.2	79.9	96.81
Ga.....	264.4	134.8	72.7	373.8	209.9	101.6	57.2	80.71
Hawaii.....	38.8	14.2	5.0	52.4	35.3	11.9	4.6	92.43
Idaho.....	58.8	18.9	7.2	78.6	53.8	17.3	6.6	92.77
Ill.....	855.0	305.2	89.2	1,279.3	873.3	295.2	94.4	100.47
Ind.....	408.2	146.5	46.7	599.7	405.3	141.0	46.2	98.64
Iowa.....	292.6	83.6	22.8	374.0	270.0	78.2	21.7	93.23
Kans.....	212.4	62.8	18.7	272.6	193.5	58.3	17.7	91.78
Ky.....	275.2	105.4	64.2	361.0	220.3	87.2	40.9	84.58
La.....	208.2	112.7	58.9	303.9	166.4	88.5	45.3	83.61
Maine.....	97.5	31.8	11.0	128.6	89.4	28.2	9.6	90.61
Md.....	217.2	94.4	27.7	324.7	207.9	86.0	27.4	93.88
Mass.....	483.8	161.7	46.4	711.2	498.6	156.0	46.9	99.69
Mich.....	643.3	243.7	81.7	1,010.5	673.1	241.7	84.2	105.14
Minn.....	343.0	98.9	27.7	435.0	312.5	92.2	25.7	92.26
Miss.....	176.5	76.6	40.8	205.1	120.1	53.0	29.4	73.97
Mo.....	433.1	137.3	54.3	580.6	398.9	125.1	40.5	91.79
Mont.....	53.5	20.6	7.4	81.9	55.3	18.9	6.7	94.81
Nebr.....	150.3	41.1	11.5	184.8	134.8	37.2	10.6	90.39
Nev.....	22.5	9.0	3.2	34.4	22.2	8.3	3.4	95.93
N.H.....	65.7	19.9	6.1	90.7	65.1	18.5	6.0	96.24
N.J.....	544.5	198.8	60.0	849.9	579.6	198.1	63.9	104.26
N.Mex.....	56.4	26.4	13.6	77.9	46.0	20.8	10.2	87.13
N.Y.....	1,578.4	518.8	177.5	2,379.9	1,656.6	508.7	186.2	102.70
N.C.....	341.9	155.2	73.5	454.7	271.6	117.5	59.7	81.51
N.Dak.....	58.5	17.1	5.5	70.5	50.4	15.0	4.3	88.43
Ohio.....	774.8	304.1	103.1	1,190.5	779.6	296.0	102.9	100.40
Okl.....	221.5	74.7	38.6	291.2	189.6	65.3	33.2	87.99
Oreg.....	189.8	66.4	22.4	266.3	187.2	63.9	22.3	97.57
Pa.....	992.0	386.5	130.0	1,537.2	1,007.4	377.6	136.3	100.77
R.I.....	83.0	27.0	9.7	121.1	84.0	25.9	9.7	97.67
S.C.....	150.1	84.5	43.6	217.4	118.9	60.7	34.8	80.67
S.Dak.....	69.9	20.3	6.2	83.6	59.9	17.6	5.1	87.82
Tenn.....	304.1	118.4	57.5	380.1	234.0	94.6	47.1	79.85
Tex.....	734.7	297.9	112.9	970.7	612.5	250.0	96.7	86.14
Utah.....	60.3	24.1	7.2	88.9	58.6	22.6	6.8	98.12
Vt.....	39.3	13.1	5.1	53.0	36.2	11.8	4.5	91.38
Va.....	283.4	125.0	60.9	369.9	237.6	103.5	51.2	84.71
Wash.....	262.6	84.5	28.2	376.3	262.4	81.1	28.5	95.63
W.Va.....	161.1	72.4	54.8	254.5	140.1	64.8	47.5	91.81
Wis.....	400.9	122.9	37.8	550.9	389.2	118.7	37.2	97.66
Wyo.....	25.0	8.5	2.8	34.1	23.3	7.8	2.6	93.80
P.R.....	168.5	55.2	45.6	133.9	82.8	30.6	19.7	64.18
Outlying areas.....	2.3	1.8	.3	2.7	1.6	.9	.2	81.12
Foreign countries.....	134.2	54.2	7.0	172.3	124.8	39.9	6.3	97.31

¹ Distribution by State or other area estimated. ² Benefits payable from the old-age and survivor insurance trust fund to retired worker beneficiaries and their dependents and to survivors of deceased workers.

³ Benefits payable from the disability insurance trust fund to disabled-worker beneficiaries and their dependents.

⁴ Includes lump-sum death benefits paid to survivors of deceased workers, not shown separately.

Source: Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social Security Administration. Periodically in *Social Security Bulletin*.

No. 417. HEALTH INSURANCE FOR THE AGED—ENROLLMENT AND PAYMENTS, 1967 AND 1968, AND BY STATES AND OTHER AREAS, 1968

[Enrollment in thousands; payments in millions of dollars. Enrollment as of January 1; payments for fiscal year ending June 30]

STATE OR OTHER AREA	HOSPITAL INSURANCE		MEDICAL INSURANCE		STATE OR OTHER AREA	HOSPITAL INSURANCE		MEDICAL INSURANCE	
	Enrollment ¹	Benefit payments ²	Enrollment	Benefit payments ²		Enrollment ¹	Benefit payments ²	Enrollment	Benefit payments ²
1967-----	19,137	2,526	17,720	670	Mo.....	550	98	491	34
1968					Mont.....	69	14	64	4
Total.....	19,611	3,736	18,033	1,390	Nebr.....	181	28	166	11
U.S.....	19,294	3,727	17,926	1,385	Nev.....	27	7	25	2
Ala.....	311	44	282	16	N.H.....	79	12	73	4
Alaska.....	6	1	5	(Z)	N.J.....	671	121	640	54
Ariz.....	133	31	123	14	N. Mex.....	66	11	57	4
Ark.....	228	30	210	10	N. Y.....	1,947	411	1,834	189
Calif.....	1,690	411	1,602	203	N. C.....	390	54	350	19
Colo.....	182	43	173	16	N. Dak.....	66	13	61	4
Conn.....	279	80	268	21	Ohio.....	982	182	903	50
Del.....	43	8	40	3	Okla.....	255	47	266	23
D.C.....	68	16	60	7	Oreg.....	215	41	197	14
Fla.....	789	166	746	82	Pa.....	1,252	218	1,161	78
Ga.....	349	47	319	18	R.I.....	102	20	95	7
Hawaii.....	40	9	38	4	S. C.....	182	22	164	8
Idaho.....	66	10	60	4	S. Dak.....	80	14	74	4
Ill.....	1,083	235	1,010	65	Tenn.....	369	59	341	20
Ind.....	486	82	448	25	Tex.....	931	171	873	71
Iowa.....	352	59	332	20	Utah.....	72	11	67	4
Kans.....	264	45	242	12	Vt.....	48	8	46	3
Ky.....	332	48	305	15	Va.....	345	52	311	19
La.....	292	37	262	14	Wash.....	311	64	289	21
Maine.....	118	22	112	6	W. Va.....	195	29	180	10
Md.....	275	49	244	14	Wyo.....	463	92	437	25
Mass.....	629	161	601	51	P. R.....	30	5	28	2
Mich.....	745	170	701	46	V. I.....	162	3	84	4
Minn.....	406	93	383	29	Other territories.....	2	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)
Miss.....	217	25	176	9	Foreign countries.....	145	-	12	-
					Unknown.....	16	-	9	-

- Represents zero. Z Less than \$500,000. ¹ Mailing address of beneficiary. ² Estimated from payments made by intermediaries and carriers, some of whom serve more than one State. Payments reflect location of hospitals and physicians.

Source: Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social Security Administration; *Health Insurance Statistics*.

No. 418. HOSPITAL AND MEDICAL INSURANCE UNDER SOCIAL SECURITY: 1966 TO 1968

[Covers only claims approved and recorded in the Social Security Administration central records before Feb. 7, 1969]

ITEM	July-Dec. 1966	1967	1968	ITEM	July-Dec. 1966	1967	1968
HOSPITAL INSURANCE				MEDICAL INSURANCE			
Claims approved...1,000..	1,970	7,024	7,181	Total bills.....1,000..	995	\$24,364	\$31,444
Reimbursements ¹ mil. dol..	820	3,091	3,596	Physicians:			
Inpatient:				Bills approved.....1,000..	934	20,187	25,627
Claims approved.....1,000..	1,858	5,329	5,523	Total charges.....mil. dol..	92	1,398	1,685
Covered days of care ² mil..	24	73	74	Per bill.....dol..	99	69	66
Hospital charges.....mil. dol..	1,024	3,521	4,082	Percent reimbursed.....	66.3	71.6	72.4
Reimbursements ¹ mil. dol..	817	2,825	3,271	Surgical.....	70.6	74.6	75.1
Percent of charges.....	79.8	80.2	80.1	Medical.....	61.7	69.9	71.1
Per claim.....dol..	440	530	443	Outpatient hospital:			
Outpatient hospital diagnostic:				Bills approved.....1,000..	24	2,547	3,499
Claims approved.....1,000..	78	582	368	Total charges.....mil. dol..	1	34	66
Reimbursements ¹ mil. dol..	1	7	4	Per bill.....dol..	27	13	19
Per claim.....dol..	11	12	12	Home health:			
Home health:				Bills approved.....1,000..	11	367	485
Claims approved.....1,000..	34	341	441	Total charges.....mil. dol..	1	21	29
Reimbursements ¹ mil. dol..	2	23	32	Per bill.....dol..	68	57	59
Per claim.....dol..	61	66	72	Other:			
Extended-care facility:				Bills approved.....1,000..	25	1,005	1,746
Claims approved.....1,000..	-	772	849	Total charges.....mil. dol..	1	40	70
Reimbursements ¹ mil. dol..	-	236	289	Per bill.....dol..	48	39	40
Per claim.....dol..	-	306	340				

- Represents zero. ¹ Amounts paid to providers for covered services; excludes deductibles, coinsurance amounts, and noncovered services as specified by law. ² After June 30, 1966. Excludes days in excess of 90 in a benefit period. ³ Includes bills for which type of service is unknown.

Source: Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, *Social Security Bulletin*, May 1969.

NO. 419. MEDICARE—MEDICAL INSURANCE ENROLLEES AND CHARGES FOR COVERED MEDICAL SERVICES: 1966 TO 1968

[Enrollees in thousands; charges in millions of dollars, except as indicated. Covers supplementary medical insurance under the old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance program; see text, p. 271]

ITEM	JULY-DEC. 1966		JAN.-DEC. 1967		JAN.-JUNE 1968	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Enrollees ¹	17,938	100.0	18,653	100.0	18,591	100.0
Not using services.....	6,085	33.9	3,890	20.9	5,949	32.0
Using covered services ²	11,854	66.1	14,763	79.1	12,641	68.0
Deductible not met.....	7,489	41.5	5,849	31.4	7,087	38.1
Deductible met.....	4,068	22.6	8,551	45.8	5,275	28.4
Total charges	964	100.0	2,133	100.0	1,204	100.0
Deductible not met.....	145	15.1	118	5.5	133	11.0
Deductible met.....	819	84.9	2,015	94.5	1,070	88.9
Potentially reimbursable.....	494	51.3	1,358	63.7	672	55.8
Average charges ³	\$84	(X)	\$148	(X)	\$97	(X)
Deductible not met.....	19	(X)	20	(X)	19	(X)
Deductible met.....	202	(X)	236	(X)	203	(X)
Potentially reimbursable.....	122	(X)	159	(X)	127	(X)
Percent reimbursable ⁴	60.4	(X)	67.4	(X)	62.8	(X)

X Not applicable.

¹ Represents all persons enrolled in the supplementary medical insurance program and exposed to risk at any time during period shown. Includes all persons aging into the program and all deaths and terminations during period. ² Includes persons using services for which a bill is not expected.

³ Based on enrollees using covered services, excluding persons for whom a bill is not expected.

⁴ Represents amount reimbursable as a percent of total charges for persons who met the deductible by the end of the period.

Source: Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social Security Administration; unpublished data.

NO. 420. PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF DISABLED POPULATION, AGED 18-64: SPRING 1966

CHARACTERISTIC	BENEFICIARIES						SEVERELY DISABLED NONBENEFICIARIES ³		
	Childhood disability ¹			Disabled worker ²			Total	Men	Women
	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women			
Number.....1,000...	136	67	69	842	624	217	4,475	1,509	2,966
Percent.....	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Age:									
18-24 years.....	15	18	11	(Z)	-	(Z)	6	8	4
25-34 years.....	29	33	25	2	3	9	7	9	
35-44 years.....	32	32	32	8	8	8	21	17	24
45-54 years.....	21	12	30	27	26	28	27	27	27
55-64 years.....	4	5	2	63	64	60	37	41	35
Color:									
White.....	89	88	89	86	86	85	78	80	77
Nonwhite.....	11	12	11	14	14	15	22	20	23
Marital status:									
Married, spouse present.....	1	1	1	71	77	55	63	58	66
Other.....	99	99	99	29	23	45	37	42	34
1965 work experience:									
No work in 1965.....	91	85	97	85	82	92	62	49	69
Never employed.....	85	75	94	1	1	1	14	11	16
Not employed in 1965.....	6	10	3	84	81	91	48	38	53
Worked in 1965.....	9	15	3	11	13	4	35	47	28
Not reported.....	(Z)	(Z)	-	4	5	4	3	4	2
Current labor force:									
In labor force.....	10	16	4	7	8	2	23	35	17
Employed.....	8	14	2	6	7	2	20	30	15
Unemployed.....	1	2	1	1	1	1	3	6	2
Not in labor force.....	90	84	96	93	92	98	77	65	83

- Represents zero. Z Less than 0.5 percent.

¹ Children aged 18 and over of retired, deceased, or disabled insured workers who are in receipt of disability benefits under the old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance program as the result of disabilities that began before age 18.

² Persons under age 65 who are in receipt of disability benefits under the OASDHI program because of their inability generally to engage in any substantial gainful activity.

³ Severely disabled persons who are not in receipt of any type of monthly cash benefit under OASDHI. "Severely disabled" is defined as unable to work altogether or unable to work regularly because of a chronic health condition or impairment lasting 7 or more months.

Source: Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social Security Administration; 1966 Social Security Survey of Disabled Adults.

No. 421. OLD-AGE, SURVIVORS, DISABILITY, AND HEALTH INSURANCE—EFFECTIVE AND SCHEDULED CONTRIBUTION RATES: 1950 TO 1987

[Rates in percent. See headnote, table 410]

PERIOD OR YEAR	Annual maximum taxable earnings ¹	EMPLOYERS AND EMPLOYEES (each)			SELF-EMPLOYED ⁴			Monthly premium for supplementary medical insurance ⁵
		Total	OASDI ²	HI ³	Total	OASDI ²	HI ³	
In effect:								
1950.....	\$3,000	1.50	1.50	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	
1951-1953.....	3,600	1.50	1.50	(X)	2.25	2.25	(X)	
1954.....	3,600	2.0	2.0	(X)	3.0	3.0	(X)	
1955-1956.....	4,200	2.0	2.0	(X)	3.0	3.0	(X)	
1957-1958.....	4,200	2.25	2.25	(X)	3.375	3.375	(X)	
1959.....	4,800	2.50	2.50	(X)	3.75	3.75	(X)	
1960-1961.....	4,800	3.0	3.0	(X)	4.50	4.50	(X)	
1962.....	4,800	3.125	3.125	(X)	4.7	4.7	(X)	
1963-1965.....	4,800	3.625	3.625	(X)	5.4	5.4	(X)	
1966.....	6,600	4.20	3.85	.85	6.15	5.8	.35	
1967.....	6,600	4.40	3.90	.50	6.40	5.9	.50	\$3.00
1968.....	7,800	4.40	3.80	.60	6.40	5.80	.60	4.00
1969.....	7,800	4.80	4.20	.60	6.90	6.30	.60	4.00
Future schedule:								
1971-1972.....	7,800	5.20	4.60	.60	7.50	6.90	.60	(9)
1973-1975.....	7,800	5.65	5.00	.65	7.65	7.00	.65	(9)
1976-1979.....	7,800	5.70	5.00	.70	7.70	7.00	.70	(9)
1980-1986.....	7,800	5.80	5.00	.80	7.80	7.00	.80	(9)
1987 and after.....	7,800	5.90	5.00	.90	7.90	7.00	.90	(9)

X Not applicable. ¹ For self-employed, taxable base is total earnings.
² Contribution rates for cash retirement, survivors, and disability insurance benefits.
³ Contribution rates for hospital insurance for the aged, first effective in 1966.
⁴ Self-employed persons brought under program for first time in 1961.
⁵ Program began July 1966. The voluntary medical insurance program is financed by the indicated monthly premium from participants 65 and over and matched by equal contributions from the Federal Government.
⁶ Premium is subject to revision periodically.

Source: Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social Security Administration; *Annual Statistical Supplement to the Social Security Bulletin*.

No. 422. OASDHI TRUST FUNDS: 1937 TO 1968

[In millions of dollars. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1967*, series H 124, for total assets]

TYPE OF INSURANCE AND PERIOD OR YEAR	NET RECEIPTS			EXPENDITURES				ASSETS, END OF YEAR		
	Net contribution income ¹	Transfers from general revenue ²	Interest received	Benefit payments	Rehabilitation services for disabled	Transfers to railroad retirement account ³	Administrative expenses	Total	Invested in U.S. Government securities ⁴	Cash balances
Old-age and survivors, 1937-1968.....										
1937.....	215,056	553	11,482	193,051	1	4,032	4,302	25,704	23,258	2,446
1935.....	5,713	(X)	454	4,968	(X)	-7	119	21,663	21,102	561
1960.....	10,866	(X)	516	10,677	(X)	318	203	20,324	19,128	1,196
1965.....	16,017	(X)	593	16,737	(X)	436	323	18,235	16,643	1,592
1967.....	23,138	78	818	19,468	(Z)	508	406	24,222	22,513	1,708
1968.....	23,719	382	939	22,642	1	438	476	25,704	23,258	2,446
Disability, 1957-1968.....										
1960.....	16,700	64	689	13,429	30	128	841	3,025	2,710	315
1965.....	1,010	(X)	53	568	(X)	-5	36	2,289	2,180	109
1967.....	1,188	(X)	59	1,573	(X)	24	90	1,606	1,438	168
1968.....	2,286	16	78	1,939	11	31	109	2,229	1,862	167
1969.....	3,316	32	106	2,294	16	20	127	3,025	2,710	315
Hospital, 1966-1968.....										
1967.....	9,126	1,392	155	8,423	(X)	-115	283	2,083	1,456	627
1968.....	3,162	312	51	3,363	(X)	-44	77	1,073	1,068	4
1969.....	4,116	1,044	74	4,179	(X)	-54	99	2,083	1,456	627
Supplementary medical, 1966-1968⁵.....										
1967.....	1,794	1,792	46	2,843	(X)	(X)	367	421	380	41
1968.....	640	933	24	1,197	(X)	(X)	110	412	409	3
1969.....	832	858	21	1,518	(X)	(X)	183	421	380	41

X Not applicable. Z Less than \$500,000.
¹ January 1937-June 1940, equals appropriations transferred; July 1940-December 1950, taxes collected; beginning 1951, amounts appropriated. Beginning 1951, includes deposits by States and deductions for refund of estimated amount of employee-tax overpayment. ² For 1947-51 and from 1968 on, represents transfers for military wages credits and for cost of hospital benefits for persons not insured for OASDHI or railroad retirement cash benefits. ³ Transfers to trust funds represented by negative figures. ⁴ Book value.
⁵ SMI represents voluntary premium payments from and in behalf of insured persons.

Source: Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social Security Administration; *Social Security Bulletin*, April 1969. Based on data from Treasury Dept.

Social Insurance and Welfare Services

No. 423. PRIVATE NONINSURED PENSION FUNDS—ASSETS, RECEIPTS, AND EXPENDITURES: 1955 TO 1968

[In millions of dollars. Covers all private noninsured pension funds except those administered by insurance companies]

ITEM	1955	1960	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968 (prel.)
Private noninsured pension funds, assets (book value, end of year)	16,140	33,135	51,912	58,087	64,468	71,818	80,460
Cash and deposits.....	415	546	892	941	900	1,184	1,600
U.S. Government securities.....	2,992	2,683	3,069	3,096	2,612	2,246	2,570
Corporate bonds.....	7,856	15,099	21,206	22,703	24,576	25,527	26,230
Preferred stock.....	612	776	654	750	794	975	1,330
Common stock.....	3,354	10,733	20,836	24,451	28,344	33,853	40,350
Own company.....	435	886	1,469	1,712	1,957	(NA)	(NA)
Other companies.....	2,919	9,847	19,367	22,739	26,387	(NA)	(NA)
Mortgages.....	321	1,301	2,746	3,324	3,808	3,935	3,900
Other assets.....	591	1,399	2,509	2,822	3,434	4,098	4,480
Multi-employer and other plans (total assets).....	1,251	2,792	4,627	5,197	5,807	5,978	(NA)
Corporate pension funds (total assets).....	14,889	30,343	47,285	52,890	58,661	65,840	(NA)
Receipts	2,712	4,709	6,573	7,606	8,258	9,420	(NA)
Employer contributions.....	1,892	3,016	3,804	4,368	4,812	5,307	(NA)
Employee contributions.....	280	419	521	681	607	666	(NA)
Interest, dividends, and rent.....	484	1,141	1,834	2,111	2,337	2,536	(NA)
Net profit or loss on sale of assets.....	94	101	378	505	446	860	(NA)
Other income.....	12	32	37	40	56	51	(NA)
Expenditures	474	1,057	1,751	2,040	2,462	2,710	(NA)
Benefits paid out.....	450	1,027	1,705	1,990	2,342	2,649	(NA)
Expenses and other disbursements.....	115	30	47	50	60	61	(NA)
Net receipts	2,238	3,651	4,822	5,566	5,856	6,710	(NA)

NA Not available. ¹ Excludes other disbursements.Source: Securities and Exchange Commission; annual release, *Private Noninsured Pension Funds*.

No. 424. PRIVATE PENSION AND DEFERRED PROFIT-SHARING PLANS—SUMMARY: 1940 TO 1967

[Includes pay-as-you-go, multiemployer, union-administered, and nonprofit organization plans, and railroad plans supplementing the Federal railroad retirement program. Plans are classified as insured and noninsured, the former underwritten by insurance companies and the latter generally funded through trustees. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series X 483-500]

ITEM	1940	1950	1955	1960	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Coverage ¹.....1,000..	4,100	9,800	15,400	21,200	23,800	24,600	25,400	26,400	27,600
Insured plans.....1,000..	(NA)	2,600	3,800	4,900	5,400	6,000	6,300	7,000	7,800
Noninsured plans.....1,000..	(NA)	7,200	11,600	16,300	18,400	18,600	19,100	19,400	19,800
Contributions:									
Employer.....mil. dol..	180	1,750	3,280	4,680	5,300	5,950	6,720	7,330	8,040
Insured plans.....mil. dol..	(NA)	720	1,100	1,190	1,390	1,520	1,740	1,830	2,010
Noninsured plans.....mil. dol..	(NA)	1,030	2,180	3,500	3,910	4,430	4,980	5,500	6,030
Employee.....mil. dol..	130	330	560	790	880	940	1,030	1,070	1,150
Insured plans.....mil. dol..	(NA)	200	280	300	300	320	360	370	390
Noninsured plans.....mil. dol..	(NA)	130	280	490	580	620	670	700	760
Number of monthly beneficiaries ¹.....1,000..	160	450	980	1,780	2,280	2,490	2,750	3,110	3,420
Insured plans.....1,000..	(NA)	150	290	540	690	740	790	870	940
Noninsured plans.....1,000..	(NA)	300	690	1,240	1,590	1,750	1,960	2,240	2,480
Amount of benefit payments ¹									
Insured plans.....mil. dol..	140	370	850	1,750	2,460	2,760	3,180	3,680	4,150
Insured plans.....mil. dol..	(NA)	80	180	390	470	540	720	810	910
Noninsured plans.....mil. dol..	(NA)	290	670	1,360	1,990	2,120	2,460	2,870	3,240
Reserves ¹.....bil. dol..	2.4	12.1	27.5	52.0	69.9	77.2	85.4	93.9	103.8
Insured plans.....bil. dol..	(NA)	5.6	11.3	18.8	23.3	25.2	27.3	29.4	32.0
Noninsured plans.....bil. dol..	(NA)	6.5	16.1	33.1	46.5	51.9	58.1	64.5	71.8

NA Not available. ¹ As of end of year. ² Excludes annuitants.³ Includes refunds to employees and their survivors and lump sums paid under deferred profit-sharing plans.Source: Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social Security Administration: *Social Security Bulletin*, April 1969.

No. 425. CIVIL SERVICE RETIREMENT: 1950 TO 1968

[As of June 30 or for years ending June 30. See text, p. 273]

YEAR	ANNUITIES					LUMP-SUM PAYMENTS					
	Number certified (1,000)	Number terminated (1,000)	Number in force (1,000)		Annual value (mil. dol.)	Separated employees ¹		Deceased employees ²		Deceased annuitants ³	
			Total	Disability		Number	Amount (\$1,000)	Number	Amount (\$1,000)	Number	Amount (\$1,000)
1950.....	33	0	172	43	182	239,151	88,194	4,859	3,712	6,827	4,194
1955.....	42	15	297	61	358	100,868	73,310	3,738	5,709	8,035	3,551
1960.....	65	26	515	102	792	152,739	114,224	3,957	7,760	9,051	3,572
1965.....	78	37	729	149	1,354	120,569	112,488	4,870	10,158	15,281	7,301
1967.....	77	43	831	167	1,880	164,426	157,135	4,702	10,470	15,524	7,557
1968.....	83	42	872	173	2,130	190,415	160,125	5,465	12,049	17,598	8,465

¹ Refunds paid to employees not eligible for an annuity or who, if eligible, elected to take a refund.

² Refunds paid to designated or other beneficiaries.

³ Refunds of balance of amount to annuitants' credit at time of death paid to designated or other beneficiaries of annuitants. Includes refunds to disability annuitants, whose entitlement to an annuity was terminated.

Source: Civil Service Commission; annual report, *Report on Civil Service Retirement, Federal Employees' Group Life Insurance, Federal Employees Health Benefits, Retired Federal Employee Health Benefits.*

No. 426. STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT RETIREMENT: 1967

[Last month of fiscal year, except as indicated]

COVERAGE CLASS	Number of systems	Member-ship	RECURRENT BENEFITS			CASH AND SECURITY HOLDINGS END OF FISCAL YEAR	
			Number of beneficiaries	Amount (\$1,000)	Average per beneficiary	Amount (mil. dol.)	Average per member
Total.....	2,165	7,068,213	1,029,849	166,672	\$162	39,265	\$5,555
General coverage systems.....	539	4,022,380	540,131	65,570	121	20,068	4,989
State-administered.....	56	3,207,350	370,479	40,690	110	13,602	4,241
Locally administered.....	483	815,030	169,652	24,880	147	6,466	7,933
Limited coverage systems.....	1,626	3,045,833	489,718	101,102	206	19,197	6,303
Covering school employees.....	66	2,631,973	324,431	67,429	208	15,861	6,026
State-administered.....	39	2,416,890	277,049	55,005	199	13,091	5,416
Locally administered.....	27	215,083	47,382	12,423	262	2,770	12,879
Covering police and firemen.....	1,434	262,156	127,392	27,763	218	2,305	8,792
State-administered.....	37	71,162	21,627	3,831	177	502	7,054
Locally administered.....	1,397	190,994	105,765	23,932	226	1,803	9,440
Other limited coverage systems.....	126	151,704	37,895	5,911	156	1,031	6,797
State-administered.....	51	90,254	8,198	1,929	235	471	5,224
Locally administered.....	75	61,450	29,697	3,982	134	560	9,107

Source: Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Census of Governments: 1967, Vol. 4, No. 2, *Employee-Retirement Systems of State and Local Governments.*

No. 427. FINANCES OF STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT RETIREMENT: 1966 TO 1968

[In millions of dollars. For fiscal years closed during the 12 months ended June 30]

YEAR AND TYPE OF SYSTEM	RECEIPTS					BENEFITS AND WITHDRAWALS			Cash and security holdings, end of fiscal year
	Total	Em- ployee contributions	Government contributions		Earn- ings on invest- ments	Total	Benefits	With- drawsals	
			State	Local					
All systems:									
1966.....	5,771	1,771	1,151	1,479	1,370	2,219	1,859	359	35,262
1967.....	6,580	1,960	1,353	1,702	1,555	2,609	2,103	506	39,285
1968.....	7,568	2,193	1,680	1,925	1,791	2,824	2,334	490	43,652
State-administered:									
1966.....	4,020	1,345	1,108	604	969	1,397	1,114	282	24,660
1967.....	4,656	1,494	1,305	747	1,110	1,606	1,280	326	27,666
1968.....	5,436	1,670	1,610	877	1,278	1,805	1,435	370	31,073
Locally administered:									
1966.....	1,744	426	43	876	400	822	745	77	10,602
1967.....	1,924	466	49	955	455	1,002	822	180	11,598
1968.....	2,133	522	51	1,047	512	1,019	899	120	12,579

Source: Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; annual report, *Finances of Employee-Retirement Systems of State and Local Governments in 1967-68*, and Census of Governments: 1967, Vol. 4, No. 2, *Employee-Retirement Systems of State and Local Governments.*

**No. 428. RAILROAD RETIREMENT AND RAILROAD UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE
ACTS—BENEFITS: 1940 TO 1968**

[Numbers in thousands; amounts in millions of dollars, except as indicated. For years ending June 30]

ITEM	1940	1945	1950	1955	1960	1965	1967	1968
Average number of employees.....	1,177	1,682	1,360	1,222	930	762	731	698
RETIREMENT AND SURVIVOR BENEFITS								
Number of benefits:								
Monthly benefits awarded.....	25	22	65	106	115	85	103	114
Retirement ¹	23	21	38	35	45	36	50	59
Spouse ²	(X)	(X)	(X)	21	42	19	24	25
Survivor.....	2	1	27	47	28	29	29	29
Monthly benefits terminated.....	13	15	33	53	68	76	79	76
Retirement ¹	12	14	21	23	30	34	34	35
Spouse ²	(X)	(X)	(X)	13	18	19	22	21
Survivor.....	1	1	13	17	20	24	23	20
Monthly benefits in current payment status (end of year).....	144	171	387	616	790	889	952	990
Retirement ¹	141	167	251	310	383	426	445	470
Spouse ²	(X)	(X)	(X)	107	157	174	200	204
Survivor.....	3	4	137	200	251	288	307	316
Lump-sum death benefits awarded ³	13	20	53	24	22	23	20	20
Amount of benefit payments:								
Total.....	114	143	302	550	926	1,118	1,285	1,403
Retirement ¹	111	133	248	376	602	716	780	869
Spouse ²	(X)	(X)	(X)	49	110	118	162	183
Survivor:								
Monthly.....	1	2	42	110	195	259	299	327
Lump sum.....	2	8	12	16	20	24	24	24
UNEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS								
Number:								
Applications received ⁴	211	9	562	371	254	153	98	275
Claims received.....	1,441	35	3,731	2,785	2,026	979	525	751
Beneficiaries.....	161	6	506	320	221	127	81	233
Accounts exhausted.....	29	1	83	77	51	19	8	9
Benefit payments.....	(⁵)	28	3,475	2,591	(N.A.)	927	496	711
Amount of benefit payments:								
Average ⁶	(⁵)	26.47	32.72	59.06	79.49	78.97	74.44	61.45
Total.....	15	1	114	153	209	71	34	42
SICKNESS BENEFITS⁸								
Number:								
Applications received ⁹	(X)	(X)	197	205	190	142	127	121
Claims received.....	(X)	(X)	896	961	880	688	591	560
Beneficiaries.....	(X)	(X)	160	151	142	106	92	88
Accounts exhausted.....	(X)	(X)	22	27	26	20	16	14
Benefit payments.....	(X)	(X)	852	912	847	648	553	523
Amount of benefit payments:								
Average ⁶ dol.....	(X)	(X)	41.16	68.63	79.04	91.37	91.00	90.80
Total.....	(X)	(X)	29	52	66	44	36	34

NA Not available. X Not applicable.

¹ Includes retirement annuities and pensions to former carrier pensioners; also includes supplemental retirement benefits, payable after October 1966.

² Not payable prior to 1951. ³ Excludes supplemental insurance lump-sum benefits.

⁴ Submitted for first time. ⁵ Not reported on comparable basis.

⁶ Per 2-week claim period. Based on sample data.

⁷ Excludes retroactive payments under 1959 amendments and, for unemployment, extended benefits.

⁸ Includes maternity benefits; not payable prior to 1948. ⁹ Beginning of each period of sickness.

Source: Railroad Retirement Board; *Annual Report*. Current data in *RRB Quarterly Review*.

Unemployment Insurance

291

No. 429. UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE—ALL PROGRAMS AND FEDERAL PROGRAMS, SUMMARY, 1950 TO 1968, AND STATES AND PUERTO RICO, 1968

[Includes State programs for all years shown, UCFE program effective Jan. 1955, and UCX program Oct. 1958]

YEAR AND STATE OR OTHER AREA	ALL REGULAR PROGRAMS ¹				UCFE (Federal employee) PROGRAM				UCX (ex-service-men) PROGRAM	
	Initial claims (1,000)	Weeks compensated (1,000)	Average weekly beneficiaries (1,000)	Benefits paid ² (mil. dol.)	Average monthly covered employment (1,000)	Total wages (mil. dol.)	Beneficiaries, first payments ³ (1,000)	Benefits paid ² (\$1,000)	Beneficiaries, first payments ³ (1,000)	Benefits paid ² (\$1,000)
1950.....	12,251	67,860	1,305	1,373	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
1955.....	12,255	60,476	1,163	1,457	(NA)	(NA)	93	28,951	(X)	(X)
1960.....	17,718	89,941	1,723	2,867	2,188	13,074	94	55,733	207	84,282
1965.....	12,441	61,804	1,189	2,283	2,609	17,877	73	49,951	153	67,478
1967.....	12,102	54,986	1,057	2,181	2,910	21,173	68	42,278	123	46,280
1968, total..	10,876	51,308	987	2,151	4 2,910	4 21,173	70	49,772	169	69,237
Ala.....	145	767	15	26	63	488	2	1,128	3	1,212
Alaska.....	27	209	4	10	17	150	1	1,337	(Z)	293
Ariz.....	75	319	6	12	27	186	1	668	2	761
Ark.....	92	425	8	13	18	118	1	291	1	522
Calif.....	1,694	8,742	168	430	333	2,454	12	10,391	33	15,864
Colo.....	51	168	3	8	45	326	1	536	2	617
Conn.....	236	1,156	22	56	20	139	(Z)	273	3	798
Del.....	32	149	3	6	5	34	(Z)	64	(Z)	153
D.C.....	31	251	5	11	241	2,182	3	2,555	1	391
Fla.....	178	734	14	23	73	523	1	346	2	723
Ga.....	121	539	10	19	84	555	2	971	2	978
Hawaii.....	28	202	4	9	34	254	1	974	1	663
Idaho.....	40	196	4	8	10	69	1	423	1	298
Ill.....	429	2,246	43	96	118	828	2	1,421	5	1,496
Ind.....	228	890	17	33	44	294	1	224	3	794
Iowa.....	63	329	6	14	21	133	(Z)	102	1	571
Kans.....	52	266	5	11	25	163	(Z)	280	1	374
Ky.....	118	622	12	23	41	269	2	1,052	4	1,841
La.....	154	843	16	32	31	212	1	508	2	1,241
Maine.....	61	277	5	10	10	61	(Z)	178	1	286
Md.....	164	781	15	32	104	836	1	509	3	970
Mass.....	418	2,248	43	97	71	495	3	2,811	4	1,729
Mich.....	582	2,429	47	117	56	401	1	1,049	7	2,505
Minn.....	103	682	13	28	32	222	1	418	3	1,325
Miss.....	68	310	6	8	22	151	1	334	1	184
Mo.....	300	962	19	37	71	496	1	861	4	1,545
Mont.....	33	182	4	6	13	86	1	367	1	260
Nebr.....	29	180	3	7	18	119	(Z)	173	1	184
Nev.....	48	229	4	10	9	64	(Z)	207	1	258
N.H.....	23	59	1	2	14	104	(Z)	21	(Z)	82
N.J.....	555	3,137	60	151	71	526	1	1,268	7	3,830
N. Mex.....	43	247	5	8	28	207	1	526	1	617
N.Y.....	1,500	6,654	128	285	184	1,274	3	2,421	12	4,253
N.C.....	228	930	18	25	44	274	1	538	2	711
N. Dak.....	15	113	2	5	10	58	(Z)	153	1	359
Ohio.....	394	1,490	29	64	106	810	2	780	5	1,666
Okla.....	73	438	8	13	59	399	1	814	1	575
Oreg.....	161	704	14	27	25	190	1	617	3	1,015
Pa.....	789	3,210	62	127	147	1,068	3	2,990	14	5,705
R.I.....	107	409	8	17	16	109	(Z)	395	1	414
S.C.....	99	430	8	14	34	231	1	302	2	580
S. Dak.....	10	62	1	4	11	68	(Z)	194	(Z)	163
Tenn.....	170	968	19	32	44	323	3	1,625	4	1,972
Tex.....	200	857	16	30	63	1,123	3	1,534	5	1,986
Utah.....	48	305	6	12	44	305	2	1,633	1	628
Vt.....	21	115	2	5	4	26	(Z)	52	(Z)	109
Va.....	75	273	5	9	115	804	1	425	1	365
Wash.....	254	1,284	25	43	60	441	4	2,085	5	1,448
W. Va.....	97	515	10	15	13	87	(Z)	115	3	1,371
Wis.....	204	954	18	44	27	174	1	681	3	1,388
Wyo.....	9	48	1	2	6	44	(Z)	119	(Z)	83
P.R.....	201	775	15	23	11	68	(Z)	133	3	1,067
V.I.....	1	-	-	-	-	3	(Z)	1	(Z)	15

- Represents zero. NA Not available. X Not applicable. Z Less than 500.

¹ Includes State programs shown in table 430. Represents unduplicate counts. 1960 and earlier years, includes temporary unemployment programs; 1955 and 1960, includes UCV (Korea Veterans) program which terminated Jan. 31, 1960.

² Includes payments under State (not Federal) temporary extended unemployment insurance provisions. ³ Prior to 1960, includes employees filing for unemployment compensation to supplement benefits under other programs; beginning 1960, excludes first payments filed jointly with State unemployment insurance programs. ⁴ 1967 data. Includes employment not distributed by States.

Source: Dept. of Labor, Bureau of Employment Security; *Unemployment Insurance Statistics*, and unpublished data.

No. 430. STATE UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE—SUMMARY, 1950

[Beginning 1965, includes Puerto Rico. Includes unemployment compensation for State and local government and for ex-servicemen, except as noted. See also table 429 and

YEAR AND STATE OR OTHER AREA	Statutory coverage provisions ¹ (effective December 1966)	COVERED EMPLOYMENT			AVERAGE WEEKLY INSURED UNEMPLOYMENT		Beneficiaries, first payments (1,000)	AVERAGE WEEKLY BENEFITS FOR TOTAL UNEMPLOYMENT	
		Average monthly number of workers ² (1,000)	Wages (mil. dol.)		Number (1,000)	Percent of covered employment		Current dollars	As percent of average weekly wage
			Total	Taxable ³					
1950.....	(X)	32,887	103,130	81,545	1,503	4.6	5,212	20.76	34.4
1960.....	(X)	40,523	196,634	119,289	1,906	4.8	0,753	32.87	35.2
1965.....	(X)	45,495	260,210	143,968	1,328	3.0	4,813	37.19	38.8
1967.....	(X)	49,272	305,080	161,100	1,205	2.3	4,140	39.75	38.8
1968.....	(X)	49,272	305,080	161,100	1,111	2.2	4,198	43.43	34.7
Ala.....	4 in 20 weeks.....	657	3,439	1,970	17	2.6	57	33.74	31.0
Alaska.....	1 at any time.....	44	422	325	4	8.2	11	45.28	24.1
Ariz.....	3 in 20 weeks.....	308	1,838	1,113	7	2.3	24	38.62	33.2
Ark.....	1 in 10 days.....	372	1,666	1,082	10	2.8	35	32.25	34.9
Calif.....	1 (time unspecified) ¹⁰	4,840	33,749	18,940	178	3.7	624	50.54	37.6
Colo.....	4 in 20 weeks.....	432	2,531	1,317	4	.9	15	48.19	42.8
Conn.....	3 in 13 weeks.....	931	6,150	2,840	22	2.4	120	50.49	35.3
Del.....	1 in 20 weeks.....	159	1,053	540	3	1.7	13	44.35	35.1
D.C.....	1 at any time.....	339	2,123	913	4	1.2	13	46.35	37.1
Fla.....	4 in 20 weeks ¹¹	1,260	6,865	3,879	20	1.6	64	32.30	28.4
Ga.....	4 in 20 weeks.....	1,001	5,267	3,030	13	1.3	56	36.16	34.5
Hawaii.....	1 at any time.....	208	1,183	667	4	1.9	13	48.62	45.7
Idaho.....	1 (time unspecified) ¹²	140	734	442	5	3.2	16	43.04	42.3
Ill.....	4 in 20 weeks.....	3,120	21,162	9,966	48	1.5	196	44.35	35.4
Ind.....	4 in 20 weeks.....	1,342	8,666	4,247	19	1.4	96	37.71	29.3
Iowa.....	4 in 20 weeks.....	556	3,154	1,655	7	1.3	29	45.12	40.0
Kans.....	4 in 20 weeks ¹³	411	2,297	1,230	6	1.4	26	43.42	38.5
Ky.....	4 in 20 weeks ¹⁴	572	3,114	1,743	14	2.5	50	38.05	34.9
La.....	4 in 20 weeks.....	701	4,093	2,227	17	2.4	60	38.30	32.7
Maine.....	4 in 20 weeks.....	217	1,104	660	6	2.9	26	37.38	35.3
Md.....	1 at any time.....	873	5,004	2,619	15	1.8	74	42.57	36.9
Mass.....	1 in 13 weeks.....	1,683	10,008	5,676	48	2.9	168	45.72	37.5
Mich.....	4 in 20 weeks ¹⁵	2,308	16,711	8,417	56	2.4	239	49.71	34.2
Minn.....	1 in 20 weeks ¹⁶	894	5,364	3,465	15	1.7	53	42.66	34.4
Miss.....	4 in 20 weeks.....	355	1,666	1,060	7	2.1	25	27.41	29.3
Mo.....	4 in 20 weeks.....	1,136	6,966	3,492	24	2.1	93	41.51	32.5
Mont.....	1 in 20 weeks ¹⁷	119	633	374	4	3.1	14	31.89	31.0
Nebr.....	4 in 20 weeks ¹⁸	277	1,472	809	4	1.3	15	38.16	34.9
Nev.....	1 (time unspecified) ¹⁹	129	841	525	5	3.8	17	43.33	34.4
N.H.....	4 in 20 weeks.....	185	991	549	2	0.9	8	40.31	37.0
N.J.....	4 in 20 weeks.....	1,833	12,275	5,853	61	3.3	241	49.74	32.0
N. Mex.....	1 (time unspecified) ²⁰	173	930	522	5	2.8	15	33.65	31.3
N.Y.....	1 (time unspecified) ²¹	5,498	37,746	17,285	137	2.5	507	45.55	32.8
N.C.....	4 in 20 weeks.....	1,208	5,827	3,592	21	1.7	88	28.39	30.8
N. Dak.....	4 in 20 weeks.....	79	397	225	2	3.0	7	41.39	42.7
Ohio.....	3 at any time.....	2,768	18,503	8,765	35	1.3	152	43.99	31.5
Okla.....	4 in 20 weeks.....	445	2,476	1,341	10	2.3	26	31.00	26.5
Oreg.....	1 (time unspecified) ¹⁶	498	2,998	1,704	16	3.2	51	38.80	32.8
Pa.....	1 at any time.....	3,286	19,618	11,216	69	2.1	273	42.28	31.9
R.I.....	1 at any time.....	275	1,506	879	9	3.1	36	43.55	38.3
S.C.....	4 in 20 weeks.....	563	2,679	1,662	10	1.8	37	33.35	35.3
S. Dak.....	4 in 20 weeks ²²	87	414	239	1	1.6	4	34.38	35.9
Tenn.....	4 in 20 weeks.....	882	4,530	2,799	22	2.5	82	33.11	28.5
Tex.....	4 in 20 weeks.....	2,290	13,077	7,042	19	0.9	72	35.73	31.6
Utah.....	1 (time unspecified) ²³	207	1,103	728	6	3.1	20	40.46	39.0
Vt.....	3 in 20 weeks.....	96	523	332	2	2.5	9	42.02	37.4
Va.....	4 in 20 weeks.....	914	4,754	2,727	7	0.7	30	33.81	32.8
Wash.....	1 at any time.....	778	5,168	2,567	26	3.3	89	33.58	26.1
W. Va.....	4 in 20 weeks ²⁴	351	2,148	1,253	11	3.2	47	30.52	23.5
Wis.....	4 in 20 weeks ²⁵	1,092	6,775	3,551	21	1.9	78	49.43	40.2
Wyo.....	1 (time unspecified) ²⁶	64	336	193	1	1.6	4	41.56	40.5
P.R.....	4 at any time.....	335	1,130	862	31	7.2	74	24.16	30.4

X Not applicable. Z Less than 500. ¹ Employer becomes subject to State unemployment insurance law when he has employed specified minimum number of workers on at least 1 day in each of specified number of weeks within current or preceding calendar year.

² For pay period ending nearest 15th of month. ³ Wages subject to unemployment insurance tax. Includes State and local government coverage as well as private industry coverage; see text, p. 272.

⁴ Number of weeks compensated divided by first payments.

⁵ Beginning 1960, based on first payments for 12-month period ended June 30; 1950 based on 12-month period ended Sept. 30. ⁶ Includes contributions from employers; also employee contributions in States which tax workers.

⁷ Includes payments under State (not Federal) temporary extended unemployment insurance provisions. ⁸ Sum of balances in State clearing accounts, benefit-payment accounts, and State accounts in Federal unemployment trust fund. ⁹ 1967 data (preliminary).

¹⁰ And wages over \$100 in any quarter. ¹¹ Or 4 in 8 weeks and payroll over \$6,000 in any quarter. ¹² And wages of \$150 in any quarter.

Unemployment Insurance

293

TO 1968, AND STATES AND PUERTO RICO, 1968

employees where covered by State law after 1955; excludes unemployment compensation for Federal employees
Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957, series H 162-174

Weeks compensated for all unemployment (1,000)	Average actual duration of benefits ¹ (weeks)	CLAIMANTS EXHAUSTING BENEFITS		Contributions collected ⁴ (mil. dol.)	Benefits paid ⁷ (mil. dol.)	Funds available for benefits, end of year ⁸ (mil. dol.)	Average employer contribution rate (percent)	Ratio of benefits to contributions (percent)	YEAR AND STATE OR OTHER AREA
		Number (1,000)	As percent of first payment ³						
67,860	13.0	1,853	30.5	1,191	1,373	6,972	1.5	115.2	1950
85,690	12.7	1,603	26.1	2,289	2,727	6,643	1.0	119.1	1960
58,813	12.2	1,086	21.5	3,053	2,166	8,357	2.2	70.9	1965
52,899	11.4	867	19.3	2,678	2,092	10,778	1.9	78.1	1967
48,668	11.6	848	19.6	2,552	2,032	11,717	1.6	79.6	1968
706	12.5	17	29.9	25	23	121	1.1	92.9	Ala.
178	15.9	3	22.7	12	8	21	2.8	71.5	Alaska
285	11.8	6	21.4	19	11	92	1.5	58.4	Ariz.
403	11.5	9	22.4	14	13	48	1.3	89.1	Ark.
8,234	13.2	145	22.6	565	404	1,135	2.8	71.6	Calif.
1,134	9.4	3	16.7	7	7	70	0.5	88.8	Colo.
1,134	9.4	15	13.4	61	55	291	1.8	90.3	Conn.
144	8.1	3	16.0	5	6	24	0.9	125.7	Del.
194	15.4	3	21.1	7	8	74	0.9	118.0	D.C.
705	11.1	23	35.0	25	22	235	0.7	89.8	Fla.
493	8.7	16	26.7	37	17	283	1.1	45.2	Ga.
173	13.5	2	17.5	12	7	35	1.6	59.5	Hawaii
178	11.4	4	24.3	8	7	41	1.9	88.6	Idaho
2,175	11.1	41	20.3	30	93	521	0.4	308.5	Ill.
869	8.9	23	21.8	50	32	284	1.2	63.7	Ind.
316	11.0	7	25.1	12	14	132	0.6	113.6	Iowa
252	9.6	5	18.9	17	11	93	1.3	63.8	Kans.
554	11.2	10	19.4	24	20	160	1.5	85.6	Ky.
802	13.4	17	28.2	31	30	166	1.3	96.8	La.
266	10.2	5	15.7	9	9	45	1.2	98.9	Maine
748	10.1	9	11.9	24	30	227	1.2	127.4	Md.
2,154	12.8	36	20.2	123	93	376	2.1	75.3	Mass.
2,350	9.8	41	16.5	118	114	694	1.6	96.7	Mich.
641	12.1	14	27.5	43	26	93	1.2	61.0	Minn.
292	11.6	6	20.1	8	8	83	0.9	98.0	Miss.
906	9.7	4	14.3	33	35	277	0.7	106.2	Mo.
164	11.9	4	24.7	6	5	24	1.5	84.3	Mont.
171	11.2	4	26.5	7	6	52	0.9	87.7	Nebr.
218	12.6	4	23.5	11	9	33	2.0	81.0	Nev.
57	6.8	(Z)	1.3	6	2	48	1.1	33.2	N.H.
3,043	12.6	56	23.5	168	146	453	2.2	92.5	N.J.
217	14.8	3	17.9	7	7	40	1.2	108.8	N. Mex.
6,503	12.8	70	13.4	351	278	1,701	1.9	79.2	N. Y.
896	10.1	13	14.1	52	24	351	1.3	46.7	N. C.
101	13.6	1	18.3	5	4	9	2.1	84.8	N. Dak.
1,434	9.4	17	10.2	95	62	648	1.3	64.8	Ohio
399	15.4	9	33.6	10	12	59	0.7	117.6	Okla.
666	13.1	10	17.4	28	25	130	1.9	89.8	Oreg.
3,024	11.1	29	10.7	175	119	818	2.5	67.9	Pa.
392	10.8	7	18.4	19	16	80	2.3	83.2	R.I.
408	11.1	12	27.9	24	13	141	1.3	55.7	S. C.
52	12.1	1	27.4	2	3	19	0.8	151.5	S. Dak.
878	10.8	19	21.0	44	28	184	1.5	64.2	Tenn.
772	10.8	20	26.0	31	27	343	0.6	85.0	Tex.
255	12.8	5	25.6	11	10	45	1.5	90.6	Utah
111	13.0	1	13.8	7	4	23	2.4	63.9	Vt.
256	8.6	6	18.7	16	8	198	0.6	54.3	Va.
1,194	13.3	18	18.6	62	39	321	2.4	63.5	Wash.
476	10.2	6	12.6	19	14	90	1.4	75.2	W. Va.
910	11.7	13	16.8	59	42	297	1.5	71.7	Wis.
43	11.3	1	13.9	3	2	16	1.7	55.8	Wyo.
785	10.0	44	58.9	27	22	80	2.7	82.7	P. R.

¹ Or 25 in 1 week. ¹⁴ Or 4 in 3 quarters of preceding year, and \$50 per quarter for each worker. ¹⁵ \$1,000 in preceding calendar year. ¹⁶ Employers of fewer than 4 and outside corporate limits of a city, village, or borough of 10,000 inhabitants or more not liable for contributions unless subject to Federal Unemployment Tax Act. ¹⁷ Or wages over \$500 in current or preceding year. ¹⁸ Or wages of \$10,000 in any quarter. ¹⁹ And wages of \$225 in any quarter. ²⁰ And wages of \$450 in any quarter, or 2 in 13 weeks. ²¹ And wages of \$300 in any quarter. ²² Or annual payroll of \$24,000 in current or preceding year not counting more than \$3,000 wages per employee in applying the test of \$24,000 in year. ²³ And wages of \$140 in any quarter. ²⁴ 10 in 3 weeks; 4 in any quarter, and \$5,000 or \$20,000 in any year. ²⁵ Or wages of \$6,000 in any year or wages of \$10,000 in any quarter not counting more than \$1,000 wages per employee in applying the test of \$10,000 per quarter. ²⁶ And wages of \$500 in any year.

Source: Dept. of Labor, Bureau of Employment Security; *Unemployment Insurance Statistics and Annual Report of the Secretary of Labor.*

No. 431. PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT OFFICES—SELECTED ACTIVITIES: 1945 TO 1968

[In thousands. Includes Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and, beginning 1958, Guam. Corrected to February 1969]

YEAR	New applica- tions	Counsel- ing inter- views	PLACEMENTS				
			Total	Nonagricultural			
				Total	Men	Veterans	Hand- capped
1945.....	5,757	(NA)	10,811	9,808	6,884	1,198	300
1950.....	7,752	1,297	13,409	5,625	3,481	1,441	227
1955.....	7,983	1,453	14,958	6,052	3,494	1,548	294
1958.....	10,414	1,612	14,408	5,126	2,860	1,183	251
1959.....	9,282	1,766	15,855	6,097	3,480	1,304	295
1960.....	10,117	1,778	15,267	5,818	3,261	1,158	274
1961.....	10,502	1,876	14,708	5,902	3,311	1,109	256
1962.....	10,792	2,092	15,191	6,725	3,829	1,197	281
1963.....	10,980	2,073	13,818	6,581	3,767	1,113	278
1964.....	10,754	2,003	12,733	6,281	3,631	978	277
1965.....	10,900	2,192	11,174	6,473	3,790	902	288
1966.....	10,832	2,335	10,660	6,493	3,799	1,134	309
1967.....	10,866	2,552	10,174	5,817	3,432	1,155	298
1968.....	10,367	2,550	10,338	5,733	3,438	1,164	323

NA Not available.

Source: Dept. of Labor, Bureau of Employment Security; *Employment Service Statistics and Key Facts, Employment Security Operations*.

No. 432. WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION PAYMENTS: 1940 TO 1967

[In millions, except percent. Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1867*, series H 175-185]

YEAR	Esti- mated num- ber of workers covered per month	BENEFITS PAID DURING YEAR							PERCENT OF COVERED PAYROLL		
		Total	Type of insurance			Type of benefit			Cost of work- men's compen- sation ⁴	Bene- fits	
			Insur- ance losses paid by private carriers ¹	State fund dis- burse- ments ²	Em- ployers' self- insur- ance pay- ments ³	Medical and hospita- lization pay- ments	Compensation payments				
							Total	Dis- ability			Surviv- or
1940.....	25	\$256	\$135	\$73	\$48	\$95	\$161	\$129	\$32	1.19	0.72
1946.....	33	434	270	96	68	140	294	250	44	0.91	0.54
1950.....	37	615	381	149	85	200	415	360	55	0.89	0.54
1955.....	41	916	553	238	115	325	591	521	70	0.91	0.55
1960.....	45	1,295	810	325	160	435	860	755	105	0.93	0.59
1961.....	45	1,374	851	347	176	460	914	804	110	0.95	0.61
1962.....	46	1,489	924	371	194	495	994	879	115	0.96	0.62
1963.....	47	1,582	988	388	206	525	1,057	932	125	0.99	0.62
1964.....	49	1,701	1,069	409	223	565	1,136	1,001	135	1.00	0.62
1965.....	51	1,785	1,124	424	236	595	1,190	1,045	145	1.00	0.62
1966.....	54	1,958	1,239	446	273	665	1,293	1,143	150	1.02	0.61
1967.....	55	2,134	1,363	475	296	725	1,409	1,244	165	1.07	0.63

¹ Net cash and medical benefits paid under standard workmen's compensation policies.² Net cash and medical benefits paid by competitive and exclusive State funds and by Federal workmen's compensation system.³ Cash and medical benefits paid by self-insurers, plus value of medical benefits paid by employers carrying workmen's compensation policies that exclude standard medical coverage.⁴ Premiums written by private carriers and State funds and benefits paid by self-insurers increased by 5-10 percent to allow for administrative costs. Also includes benefits paid and administrative costs of Federal workmen's compensation system.Source: Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social Security Administration; *Annual Statistical Supplement to the Social Security Bulletin and Social Security Bulletin*, January 1969.

No. 433. WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION PAYMENTS, BY STATES: 1940 TO 1967

[In thousands of dollars. Payments represent cash and medical benefits and include insurance losses paid by private insurance carriers (compiled from the *Spectator (Insurance by States . . . of Casualty Lines)*, from reports of State insurance commissions, and from A. M. Best Co.); net disbursements of State funds (from the *Spectator*, from *Argus Casualty and Surety Chart*, and from State reports), estimated for some States; and self-insurance payments, estimated from available State data. Calendar-year data, except fiscal-year data for Federal employees and for a few States with State funds. Includes benefit payments under Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act and Defense Bases Compensation Act for States in which such payments are made]

STATE	1940	1945	1950	1955	1960	1964	1965	1966	1967
Total	255,653	408,374	614,702	915,665	1,294,945	1,700,533	1,785,025	1,958,408	2,133,979
Alabama.....	1,061	2,648	2,137	4,538	10,058	14,608	16,554	17,747	19,720
Alaska.....	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	2,947	3,760	3,760	4,138	4,619
Arizona.....	1,527	3,865	5,473	7,030	12,113	18,959	20,424	22,374	24,576
Arkansas.....	23	2,379	3,590	5,156	5,434	10,802	11,568	14,302	15,120
California.....	19,950	40,698	58,452	89,359	156,074	255,662	267,699	285,416	322,601
Colorado.....	2,492	2,285	3,418	6,514	10,825	15,082	15,297	16,717	17,388
Connecticut.....	3,500	7,202	9,500	15,938	19,869	18,792	19,415	24,010	26,237
Delaware.....	316	438	744	1,209	1,959	3,306	2,715	3,655	3,840
Dist. of Columbia.....	1,441	1,193	2,360	2,550	4,006	6,746	6,397	6,696	7,181
Florida.....	1,880	4,193	7,418	18,011	34,412	48,898	54,726	58,793	63,668
Georgia.....	1,492	2,921	4,757	7,617	11,298	18,148	19,830	21,723	23,510
Hawaii.....	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	4,357	6,365	7,062	7,826	9,524
Idaho.....	1,216	1,193	2,218	3,598	4,927	6,009	5,821	5,861	5,786
Illinois.....	14,210	23,530	31,147	45,688	67,421	83,663	86,991	100,264	111,437
Indiana.....	3,779	6,625	8,920	13,064	18,058	22,942	23,116	27,526	31,547
Iowa.....	1,870	2,666	4,985	6,707	9,348	11,119	12,155	13,917	15,155
Kansas.....	1,587	2,977	4,260	8,176	12,978	15,050	15,817	14,476	15,629
Kentucky.....	3,087	4,000	6,987	9,314	12,143	14,714	15,555	17,670	19,259
Louisiana.....	3,369	6,952	11,400	19,573	26,462	34,540	35,125	38,855	48,281
Maine.....	991	2,224	1,600	2,387	3,476	3,714	4,108	4,854	5,203
Maryland.....	2,711	5,853	6,895	12,087	20,079	27,340	26,563	27,183	29,832
Massachusetts.....	7,415	11,771	23,676	33,361	45,357	61,837	65,131	73,705	73,754
Michigan.....	9,071	14,623	23,123	31,049	48,852	60,602	69,799	106,703	116,249
Minnesota.....	3,754	5,853	9,662	14,949	21,974	27,173	27,638	30,913	33,696
Mississippi.....	11	34	2,272	4,718	8,371	10,951	11,814	13,005	13,407
Missouri.....	4,035	8,365	10,649	16,613	22,322	30,806	25,729	28,412	31,728
Montana.....	2,093	2,003	2,544	4,238	5,404	6,936	7,163	7,622	8,082
Nebraska.....	967	1,334	2,360	3,540	4,518	6,556	5,921	6,205	6,123
Nevada.....	828	1,046	1,659	3,616	4,372	6,556	6,831	6,909	7,782
New Hampshire.....	704	1,002	1,670	2,386	3,741	4,807	4,457	5,875	5,253
New Jersey.....	12,419	21,961	29,164	44,179	59,880	77,341	83,947	87,613	102,227
New Mexico.....	566	652	2,330	4,812	8,074	8,798	8,823	9,347	8,878
New York.....	51,211	74,255	115,679	143,909	164,530	185,506	197,439	212,007	221,726
North Carolina.....	1,962	3,542	6,354	10,026	14,939	19,445	20,611	21,085	22,449
North Dakota.....	600	743	1,100	1,855	2,438	2,983	3,721	3,903	4,036
Ohio.....	16,895	25,603	40,441	69,314	99,090	133,192	138,971	143,038	140,115
Oklahoma.....	3,394	5,456	8,082	13,248	15,374	19,036	20,079	22,006	23,174
Oregon.....	4,277	5,666	8,983	15,721	25,539	29,086	29,212	32,565	37,233
Pennsylvania.....	22,774	24,552	30,831	37,839	50,226	66,792	69,033	75,008	81,865
Rhode Island.....	1,153	5,449	3,800	5,926	6,740	6,762	7,455	7,387	7,829
South Carolina.....	1,072	2,606	4,123	5,239	8,068	9,644	10,764	11,694	13,811
South Dakota.....	268	355	950	1,120	1,960	2,189	2,312	2,209	2,335
Tennessee.....	1,527	4,027	5,349	9,529	14,321	18,903	20,737	22,770	26,441
Texas.....	8,124	18,218	33,380	50,227	69,740	85,882	89,147	94,667	98,478
Utah.....	1,109	1,312	1,859	2,461	3,460	4,890	4,978	6,206	5,768
Vermont.....	386	522	900	1,200	1,720	2,413	2,525	2,494	2,764
Virginia.....	2,085	3,361	5,559	8,169	12,677	18,127	17,952	19,311	21,149
Washington.....	5,876	9,688	14,573	19,351	25,156	33,462	37,874	40,407	48,238
West Virginia.....	5,756	7,735	9,632	12,372	14,275	17,004	17,891	19,157	20,123
Wisconsin.....	5,662	9,162	13,356	16,697	22,067	28,594	30,976	34,509	36,465
Wyoming.....	422	503	1,011	1,361	1,622	2,077	1,953	2,498	2,435
Federal employees:									
Civilian.....	13,035	12,955	22,236	33,369	42,329	55,093	58,747	61,512	75,185
Other.....		208	1,134	14,953	17,602	16,901	14,707	18,663	13,908

X Not applicable.

Source: Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social Security Administration. Preliminary estimates appear periodically in *Social Security Bulletin*.

No. 434. PUBLIC ASSISTANCE—PAYMENTS AND RECIPIENTS: 1950 TO 1968

[Beginning October 1950, includes Puerto Rico and Virgin Islands, and beginning 1960, Guam. Number of recipients and average monthly payments exclude vendor payments for medical care (i.e., payments made directly to suppliers of medical care) and cases receiving only such payments. Total payments for year include vendor payments for medical care. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1967*, series H 186-198, for related data]

PROGRAM	1950	1955	1960	1965	1966	1967	1968
PAYMENTS FOR YEAR (mil. dol.)							
Total	2,456	2,748	3,785	5,476	6,313	7,804	9,768
By source:							
Federal	1,084	1,358	1,958	2,959	3,498	4,213	5,135
Percent	44.1	49.4	51.7	54.0	55.4	54.0	52.6
State	1,118	1,054	1,376	1,865	2,038	2,618	3,391
Percent	45.5	38.3	36.4	34.1	32.3	33.5	34.7
Local	256	336	451	652	777	973	1,242
Percent	10.4	12.2	11.9	11.9	12.3	12.5	12.7
By program:							
Old-age assistance	1,485	1,606	1,922	2,046	1,908	1,859	1,778
Aid to dependent children	556	638	1,055	1,809	1,924	2,280	2,851
Aid to the blind	53	71	94	90	90	90	91
Aid to the permanently and totally disabled	8	156	287	561	566	612	692
Medical assistance ¹	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	1,194	2,511	3,783
Medical assistance for the aged ²	(X)	(X)	6	588	295	64	66
Intermediate care facilities ³	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	9
Emergency assistance ³	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	2
General assistance	353	282	422	382	336	389	496
NUMBER OF RECIPIENTS OF MONEY PAYMENTS ⁴ (1,000)							
Old-age assistance	2,786	2,538	2,305	2,087	2,073	2,073	2,028
Aid to dependent children:							
Families	651	620	803	1,054	1,127	1,297	1,521
Recipients ⁵	2,233	2,238	3,073	4,396	4,666	5,309	6,080
Children	1,661	1,691	2,370	3,316	3,526	3,986	4,561
Aid to the blind	97	104	107	85	84	83	81
Aid to the permanently and totally disabled	69	241	369	557	588	649	703
General assistance (cases)	413	314	431	310	301	352	391
AVERAGE MONTHLY MONEY PAYMENT ⁴ (current dollars)							
Old-age assistance	43	50	58	63	68	70	70
Aid to dependent children:							
Per family	71	86	105	137	150	162	168
Per recipient ⁵	21	24	27	33	36	40	42
Aid to the blind	46	56	67	81	87	90	92
Aid to the permanently and totally disabled	44	49	55	67	75	81	83
General assistance (per case)	47	55	67	69	80	88	94
AVERAGE MONTHLY MONEY PAYMENT ⁴ (December 1968 dollars)							
Old-age assistance	61	66	69	70	73	73	70
Aid to dependent children:							
Per family	101	114	125	153	162	169	168
Per recipient ⁵	30	32	32	37	39	42	42
Aid to the blind	65	74	80	90	94	94	92
Aid to the permanently and totally disabled	62	65	65	75	81	85	83
General assistance (per case)	67	73	80	77	86	92	94

X Not applicable.

¹ Data incomplete. Program initiated January 1966 under Public Law 89-97.

² Program initiated November 1960 under the Social Security Act Amendment of 1960.

³ Program initiated under the Social Security Act Amendment of 1967. ⁴ As of December.

⁵ Includes the children and 1 or both parents, or 1 caretaker other than a parent in families where the needs of such adults were considered in determining the amount of assistance.

Source: Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social and Rehabilitation Service. Periodically in *Welfare in Review*.

NO. 435. PUBLIC ASSISTANCE—RECIPIENTS OF MONEY PAYMENTS, STATES AND OTHER AREAS: 1968

[As of December. Excludes cases receiving vendor medical payments only; for definition, see headnote, table 434]

STATE OR OTHER AREA	Old-age assistance	AID TO DEFENDENT CHILDREN			Aid to the blind	Aid to the permanently and totally disabled	General assistance (cases)
		Families	Recipients				
			Total ¹	Children			
Total.....	2 2,028,000	1,521,000	6,080,000	4,551,000	3 80,700	703,000	4 391,000
Alabama.....	114,000	24,300	101,000	80,700	1,900	16,400	100
Alaska.....	1,400	1,800	6,300	4,800	96	550	240
Arizona.....	11,900	10,300	43,400	33,200	600	6,100	1,800
Arkansas.....	61,300	9,800	39,600	30,000	1,800	11,300	230
California.....	301,000	238,000	901,000	651,000	3 12,700	134,000	37,700
Colorado.....	2 38,400	14,800	55,300	42,200	210	7,600	950
Connecticut.....	7,600	18,900	72,700	54,100	240	5,600	7,100
Delaware.....	1,900	4,500	17,900	13,300	360	1,200	2,100
District of Columbia.....	2,500	6,700	29,800	23,700	190	4,500	1,100
Florida.....	70,200	44,000	173,000	137,000	2,400	20,600	7,800
Georgia.....	89,900	36,100	141,000	108,000	3,200	29,900	2,100
Hawaii.....	1,900	5,100	21,100	15,400	69	1,600	1,700
Idaho.....	3,400	3,300	12,200	8,800	100	2,800	(NA)
Illinois.....	37,600	70,500	314,000	244,000	1,800	35,000	26,600
Indiana.....	17,200	13,400	55,600	41,900	1,400	3,600	(NA)
Iowa.....	22,800	14,200	54,900	39,900	1,000	2,500	3,200
Kansas.....	13,300	10,800	43,800	34,000	370	5,200	2,900
Kentucky.....	62,700	29,800	116,000	83,700	2,400	15,000	(NA)
Louisiana.....	121,000	37,100	162,000	126,000	2,400	22,300	6,800
Maine.....	10,100	6,800	25,100	18,400	210	2,800	2,500
Maryland.....	8,000	29,200	115,000	88,700	340	14,200	6,000
Massachusetts.....	49,100	45,000	164,000	122,000	2,700	15,200	11,000
Michigan.....	37,700	49,600	201,000	151,000	1,400	21,000	24,100
Minnesota.....	23,200	17,600	63,300	48,800	810	8,800	6,400
Mississippi.....	70,300	25,400	102,000	84,300	2,200	21,500	1,300
Missouri.....	91,200	29,200	120,000	92,200	3 3,900	17,500	10,200
Montana.....	3,700	2,800	10,500	8,100	170	1,700	1,000
Nebraska.....	8,100	6,400	25,600	19,600	350	3,400	(NA)
Nevada.....	2,600	2,300	8,500	6,500	160	(X)	(NA)
New Hampshire.....	4,200	1,700	6,700	5,000	230	700	800
New Jersey.....	14,200	42,900	170,000	129,000	900	10,400	5 13,500
New Mexico.....	9,700	11,100	44,000	33,500	370	6,700	190
New York.....	81,400	248,000	951,000	696,000	3,300	48,000	108,000
North Carolina.....	37,700	29,900	108,000	81,800	4,600	24,200	1,900
North Dakota.....	4,100	2,500	10,000	7,700	85	1,900	180
Ohio.....	61,200	59,500	241,000	180,000	2,800	26,000	25,100
Oklahoma.....	76,800	23,800	88,800	66,800	1,400	19,400	1,100
Oregon.....	8,100	12,600	46,400	33,000	520	5,100	2,200
Pennsylvania.....	43,100	78,800	331,000	242,000	3 9,200	26,400	35,700
Rhode Island.....	4,200	8,500	32,600	23,900	110	3,600	4,400
South Carolina.....	19,400	9,200	36,000	28,900	1,900	9,200	880
South Dakota.....	4,800	3,800	14,000	10,500	120	1,400	270
Tennessee.....	49,400	27,500	108,000	83,200	1,810	19,800	1,400
Texas.....	230,000	35,000	160,000	123,000	4,100	17,500	7,700
Utah.....	4,400	7,300	28,400	20,300	140	4,300	1,500
Vermont.....	4,300	2,900	10,800	7,700	110	1,700	400
Virginia.....	10,900	15,600	64,500	49,800	1,100	7,200	4,100
Washington.....	23,500	20,100	73,900	52,700	470	10,900	10,100
West Virginia.....	11,200	19,600	87,000	60,900	580	6,400	2,100
Wisconsin.....	16,200	19,600	75,400	56,900	600	6,000	4,900
Wyoming.....	2,000	1,200	4,500	3,400	39	840	280
Puerto Rico.....	21,600	38,000	189,000	141,000	770	12,900	(NA)
Guam.....	260	270	1,400	1,100	6	46	61
Virgin Islands.....	380	400	1,600	1,300	9	72	150

NA Not available. X Not applicable.

¹ Includes the children and 1 or both parents, or 1 caretaker other than a parent, in families where the needs of such adults were considered in determining the amount of assistance.

² Includes 3,600 recipients under 65 in Colorado.

³ Includes 180 recipients of payments made without Federal participation in California and 670 in Missouri; excludes an estimated 7,800 such recipients in Pennsylvania.

⁴ Partly estimated; total not as large as sum of State figures because of adjustment. See footnote 5.

⁵ Includes unknown number of cases receiving medical care, hospitalization, or burial only.

Source: Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social and Rehabilitation Service. Periodically in *Welf* in Review.

No. 436. PUBLIC ASSISTANCE—EXPENDITURES, 1950 TO 1968, AND BY STATES AND OTHER AREAS, 1968

[In thousands of dollars. Includes expenditures for administration, services, and training]

YEAR AND STATE OR OTHER AREA	Total	FEDERALLY AIDED PROGRAMS							General assistance ¹
		Total	Old-age assistance	Aid to families with dependent children	Aid to the blind	Aid to the permanently and totally disabled	Medical assistance for the aged	Medical assistance	
1950	2,611,498	2,226,551	1,559,623	599,883	57,217	9,828	(X)	(X)	384,947
1955	2,981,297	2,655,440	1,704,526	699,445	76,839	174,629	(X)	(X)	325,857
1960	4,130,412	3,641,083	2,042,901	1,170,441	102,076	319,550	6,115	(X)	489,329
1965	6,107,999	5,649,018	2,189,330	2,101,827	99,103	631,222	627,535	(X)	468,981
1967	8,739,344	8,288,423	2,036,290	2,707,624	101,370	714,413	70,048	2,628,678	480,921
1968, total..	10,885,329	2²10,281,657	1,954,940	3,384,059	103,177	817,822	71,116	3,938,841	603,673
Ala.....	140,027	139,975	105,018	20,942	1,743	12,255	16	(X)	52
Alaska.....	8,502	7,314	2,480	3,485	170	1,179	(X)	(X)	1,188
Ariz.....	35,926	34,350	17,795	17,795	582	5,111	82	(X)	1,576
Ark.....	87,019	86,666	55,913	11,518	1,929	13,455	3,847	(X)	352
Calif.....	1,972,083	1,936,808	382,544	605,932	23,871	227,005	(X)	697,455	35,274
Colo.....	109,579	104,723	45,030	33,621	302	9,282	16,488	(X)	4,855
Conn.....	142,360	134,435	8,194	57,210	294	7,432	(X)	61,305	³ 7,925
Del.....	16,636	14,994	1,444	7,864	443	1,303	(X)	3,940	1,642
D.C.....	34,848	32,570	2,873	17,929	255	6,429	1,812	¹ 2,126	2,278
Fla.....	137,720	134,790	68,478	43,543	2,341	20,428	(X)	(X)	² 2,930
Ga.....	177,231	176,193	60,903	41,790	2,553	23,270	(X)	47,677	1,038
Hawaii.....	30,506	28,135	2,198	12,640	106	2,338	(X)	10,853	2,372
Idaho.....	20,485	20,485	2,925	7,875	109	2,666	(X)	6,910	⁽³⁾
Ill.....	513,144	451,376	34,372	184,867	2,028	38,519	(X)	191,591	61,767
Ind.....	76,304	76,304	28,990	30,510	2,566	8,688	5,550	(X)	⁽³⁾
Iowa.....	104,500	100,584	32,192	34,229	1,529	3,991	(X)	28,644	3,916
Kans.....	94,084	90,428	17,296	26,772	457	7,497	(X)	35,985	3,656
Ky.....	147,503	147,503	43,880	43,091	2,346	13,836	(X)	44,851	⁽³⁾
La.....	232,980	227,012	109,904	50,076	2,463	17,227	(X)	47,170	5,963
Maine.....	35,452	33,005	7,613	9,839	212	2,752	(X)	10,261	2,446
Md.....	156,754	149,381	6,369	61,877	377	13,730	(X)	66,983	7,373
Mass.....	449,905	430,149	53,206	119,201	4,070	20,342	(X)	19,156	19,156
Mich.....	422,989	373,953	34,839	123,339	1,629	22,571	(X)	231,676	48,436
Minn.....	185,353	170,205	20,691	46,394	907	9,218	(X)	92,996	15,147
Miss.....	67,210	66,915	38,368	13,240	1,410	13,898	(X)	³ 294	³ 294
Mo.....	207,912	199,632	87,433	47,266	3,896	17,961	(X)	43,677	8,280
Mont.....	22,980	18,378	3,460	5,325	204	1,877	(X)	7,513	4,602
Nebr.....	47,966	47,888	7,122	12,754	420	3,369	(X)	24,223	³ 77
Nev.....	14,142	14,142	2,653	4,175	260	260	(X)	7,019	⁽³⁾
N.H.....	16,233	15,451	5,891	3,592	330	940	(X)	4,698	³ 782
N.J.....	225,593	201,684	16,413	127,854	1,353	17,975	38,088	(X)	23,909
N. Mex.....	49,334	48,707	7,602	18,273	380	5,773	(X)	16,680	627
N.Y.....	2,407,951	2,205,283	108,751	814,953	6,077	67,172	(X)	1,208,330	202,668
N.C.....	124,039	122,203	36,733	46,779	5,286	31,379	1,976	(X)	1,836
N. Dak.....	25,095	24,744	4,676	7,182	102	2,310	(X)	10,474	352
Ohio.....	336,881	286,074	52,436	112,707	3,405	25,686	(X)	91,789	50,307
Okla.....	232,428	222,162	73,591	44,967	1,976	33,917	(X)	77,582	266
Oreg.....	63,034	60,327	6,815	27,094	587	5,341	(X)	19,207	2,706
Pa.....	481,378	444,741	42,228	167,151	13,125	26,908	(X)	195,329	36,637
R.I.....	60,214	53,943	3,315	18,956	117	3,596	(X)	27,249	6,271
S.C.....	42,669	41,897	15,965	9,078	1,661	7,474	(X)	7,720	772
S. Dak.....	23,408	22,363	4,284	8,282	140	1,341	(X)	8,366	³ 1,045
Tenn.....	107,297	106,670	47,494	38,095	1,632	17,419	2,029	(X)	³ 627
Tex.....	371,025	368,019	176,032	41,040	3,584	12,891	(X)	134,142	³ 3,006
Utah.....	35,034	33,796	3,120	15,323	121	3,742	(X)	10,232	1,238
Vt.....	21,636	21,405	3,816	5,947	119	1,653	(X)	9,870	231
Va.....	59,297	55,242	15,006	28,287	1,866	9,296	1,227	(X)	4,055
Wash.....	158,597	148,039	21,298	51,289	559	10,820	(X)	62,160	10,558
W. Va.....	64,512	61,841	10,240	32,728	803	5,235	(X)	13,135	2,671
Wis.....	212,682	204,141	15,587	46,004	776	5,984	(X)	135,534	8,641
Wyo.....	7,966	6,980	2,234	2,501	47	904	(X)	1,290	986
P.R.....	75,450	74,645	4,101	19,550	150	2,340	(X)	48,504	806
Guam.....	1,050	1,013	202	563	5	54	(X)	189	³ 37
V.I.....	² 2,129	³ 1,993	244	817	6	43	(X)	³ 881	136

X Not applicable. ¹ Partly estimated. ² Includes two new programs intermediate care facilities, 9,257 and emergency assistance, 2,445, not shown separately by States. ³ Incomplete or not reported.

Source: Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social and Rehabilitation Service. In *Welfare in Review*.

No. 437. PUBLIC ASSISTANCE—EXPENDITURES, BY SOURCE OF FUNDS, AND MONTHLY PAYMENTS TO RECIPIENTS, STATES AND OTHER AREAS: 1968

[Expenditures include vendor payments for medical care made under all public assistance programs and expenditures for administration, services, and training. Average monthly payments exclude vendor payments for medical care and cases receiving only such payments; for definition, see headnote, table 434]

STATE OR OTHER AREA	EXPENDITURES				AVERAGE MONTHLY PAYMENTS, DECEMBER (dollars)				
	Federal funds		State funds (\$1,000)	Local funds (\$1,000)	Old-age assistance	Aid to dependent children (per family)	Aid to the blind	Aid to the permanently and totally disabled	General assistance (per case)
	Total (\$1,000)	Per cent							
Total	5,742,975	52.8	3,713,777	1,428,577	70	168	92	83	94
Alabama.....	106,517	76.1	33,350	160	62	64	70	50	13
Alaska.....	3,811	44.8	4,690	(X)	85	168	118	113	70
Arizona.....	25,836	71.9	9,993	97	56	119	72	66	55
Arkansas.....	65,913	75.7	21,106	(X)	54	78	68	61	14
California.....	988,390	50.1	652,957	330,736	106	185	144	122	72
Colorado.....	57,372	52.4	38,871	13,336	79	150	74	68	38
Connecticut.....	64,883	45.6	76,356	1,121	89	260	94	111	105
Delaware.....	9,564	57.5	5,150	1,921	59	129	90	96	61
District of Columbia.....	18,564	53.3	16,284	(X)	73	179	84	86	86
Florida.....	102,193	74.2	32,597	2,930	49	87	64	61	(NA)
Georgia.....	136,407	77.0	34,272	6,552	51	96	62	61	38
Hawaii.....	13,697	44.9	16,810	(X)	90	193	119	119	112
Idaho.....	13,993	68.3	6,476	16	64	176	78	75	(NA)
Illinois.....	240,032	46.8	256,303	16,809	66	208	85	87	104
Indiana.....	38,513	50.5	22,542	15,249	47	134	65	51	(NA)
Iowa.....	60,152	57.6	33,210	11,138	105	192	110	134	(NA)
Kansas.....	50,174	53.3	23,157	20,753	62	188	71	68	91
Kentucky.....	112,813	76.5	34,690	(X)	54	112	70	70	(NA)
Louisiana.....	169,159	72.6	63,821	(X)	69	103	76	53	51
Maine.....	22,726	64.1	10,004	2,722	57	110	78	83	47
Maryland.....	70,223	50.5	68,675	8,856	62	156	85	80	86
Massachusetts.....	207,919	46.3	186,655	54,731	86	244	119	102	112
Michigan.....	106,146	46.4	198,596	27,647	71	189	92	91	109
Minnesota.....	99,802	53.8	34,532	51,018	64	200	82	84	102
Mississippi.....	53,221	79.2	13,436	553	36	34	45	44	18
Missouri.....	137,359	66.1	70,316	237	72	110	87	74	64
Montana.....	12,110	52.7	4,492	6,378	63	139	82	78	57
Nebraska.....	29,859	62.3	13,410	4,096	58	147	86	68	(NA)
Nevada.....	8,298	58.7	4,330	1,514	75	117	98	(X)	(NA)
New Hampshire.....	9,266	57.1	4,070	2,896	116	181	114	105	74
New Jersey.....	89,870	39.8	65,274	70,448	74	236	92	93	132
New Mexico.....	35,340	71.0	13,994	(X)	54	122	73	69	45
New York.....	982,750	40.8	775,268	649,933	97	249	117	101	128
North Carolina ¹	88,893	71.7	19,342	15,804	69	112	81	73	27
North Dakota.....	17,288	68.9	5,962	1,846	77	187	89	86	56
Ohio.....	170,877	50.8	148,959	16,545	60	154	72	72	94
Oklahoma.....	154,861	69.6	67,567	(X)	71	130	103	94	18
Oregon ¹	35,007	55.5	21,640	6,387	50	145	83	73	58
Pennsylvania.....	236,645	40.2	232,138	12,595	69	158	107	72	74
Rhode Island.....	29,360	48.8	30,853	(X)	44	174	67	73	68
South Carolina.....	32,023	75.0	10,261	386	45	72	58	51	39
South Dakota.....	15,938	68.1	6,310	1,161	62	162	86	66	36
Tennessee.....	80,399	74.9	21,775	5,123	50	102	67	65	32
Texas.....	282,441	76.1	85,428	3,156	60	86	72	61	(NA)
Utah.....	22,666	64.7	12,347	20	44	154	57	57	78
Vermont.....	14,544	67.2	6,980	112	70	180	90	86	(NA)
Virginia.....	37,792	63.7	11,775	9,730	58	131	77	69	57
Washington ¹	79,090	49.9	79,500	(X)	63	178	87	81	94
West Virginia.....	46,396	71.9	17,162	953	65	115	59	56	47
Wisconsin.....	114,858	54.0	50,599	47,225	65	215	80	63	87
Wyoming.....	4,362	54.8	2,105	1,499	79	142	(B)	73	75
Puerto Rico.....	36,216	48.0	35,647	3,587	10	34	10	11	(NA)
Guam.....	509	48.4	542	(X)	55	230	(B)	(B)	60
Virgin Islands.....	938	44.1	1,191	(X)	39	114	(B)	41	44

B Not computed; base less than 50. NA Not available. X Not applicable. ¹ Partly estimated.

Source: Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social and Rehabilitation Service. In *Welfare in Review*.

No. 438. MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH SERVICES: 1964, 1967, AND 1968

[In thousands. Beginning 1967, for years ending June 30. Includes Puerto Rico, Guam, and Virgin Islands. Not all States or areas reported data, or provided all services listed. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1967*, series H 216-220]

ITEM	TOTAL RECEIVING SERVICE			ITEM	TOTAL RECEIVING SERVICE		
	1964	1967	1968		1964	1967	1968
SERVICE				SERVICE—Continued			
Maternity services:				Hospital in-patient care:			
Maternity medical clinic service.....	287	366	292	For prematurity.....	8	7	8
Maternity nursing service.....	547	480	456	Excluding prematurity.....	24	14	3
Dental treatment.....	24	90	32	School health examinations and screening:			
Hospital in-patient care.....	37	73	53	Examined by physicians.....	2,447	1,712	1,694
Child health services:				Screening by other personnel:			
Well child conference service:				Visual screening.....	8,352	8,987	9,204
All ages.....	1,485	1,632	1,639	Audiometer testing.....	5,342	5,458	5,621
Infants under 1 year.....	605	604	591	Dental screening.....	3,024	2,549	2,280
General pediatric clinic service.....	208	150	243	IMMUNIZATION ¹			
Nursing service.....	2,862	2,930	2,823	Smallpox.....	2,996	1,410	1,288
Topical fluoride applications.....	325	339	439	Diphtheria.....	4,306	1,642	1,692
Dental treatment.....	787	681	1,332	Pertussis.....	3,064	1,279	1,302
				Tetanus.....	4,683	1,643	1,712

¹ Beginning 1967, excludes boosters and revaccinations.

Source: Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social and Rehabilitation Service; *Maternal and Child Health Services*.

No. 439. MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH AND WELFARE SERVICES—EXPENDITURES AND CHILDREN RECEIVING WELFARE SERVICES, STATES AND OTHER AREAS: 1968

[For year ending June 30, except as noted. Refers to expenditures by public agencies from Federal (including grants-in-aid), State, and local funds; based on checks issued less refunds]

STATE OR OTHER AREA	EXPENDITURES (\$1,000)			Children receiving welfare services ¹	STATE OR OTHER AREA	EXPENDITURES (\$1,000)			Children receiving welfare services ¹
	Maternal and child health services	Services for crippled children	Child welfare services			Maternal and child health services	Services for crippled children	Child welfare services	
Total.....	128,561	103,457	499,736	656,000	Mont.....	427	457	1,173	1,800
Ala.....	1,980	2,438	3,614	11,000	Nebr.....	579	960	928	1,800
Alaska.....	345	752	1,068	1,300	Nev.....	535	535	1,218	1,200
Ariz.....	1,426	1,807	2,418	4,200	N.H.....	418	395	1,573	3,000
Ark.....	2,114	1,576	1,589	2,000	N.J.....	3,823	2,553	17,019	17,600
Calif.....	12,837	6,797	48,677	58,300	N.Mex.....	776	503	1,861	3,900
Colo.....	1,335	888	4,872	7,800	N.Y.....	1,510	1,330	121,907	82,800
Conn.....	1,570	940	12,789	11,900	N.C.....	4,014	2,885	² 5,286	² 15,600
Del.....	347	423	1,931	2,800	N.Dak.....	421	377	1,549	4,800
D.C.....	4,891	1,193	6,369	9,400	Ohio.....	4,623	4,056	25,966	37,200
Fla.....	6,446	3,368	5,630	10,900	Okla.....	1,798	1,224	1,310	5,700
Ga.....	2,189	2,169	6,926	13,200	Oreg.....	865	1,255	7,397	9,900
Hawaii.....	496	994	1,363	1,300	Pa.....	14,212	4,248	28,082	38,700
Idaho.....	389	659	978	1,400	R.I.....	1,144	822	2,210	3,800
Ill.....	4,702	3,581	23,176	17,300	S.C.....	1,789	1,889	1,846	6,400
Ind.....	1,626	3,084	10,482	17,800	S.Dak.....	199	359	1,350	2,300
Iowa.....	762	1,648	3,456	5,600	Tenn.....	2,864	3,232	3,789	9,100
Kans.....	781	895	3,710	4,400	Tex.....	4,589	5,539	6,684	17,200
Ky.....	2,776	2,359	3,366	10,000	Utah.....	603	612	1,549	3,100
La.....	1,561	1,578	7,712	14,500	Vt.....	316	457	1,724	2,300
Maine.....	1,661	842	3,209	4,400	Va.....	5,546	3,626	10,295	18,300
Md.....	3,060	3,518	16,581	21,400	Wash.....	1,541	982	11,752	13,600
Mass.....	2,154	3,507	16,950	11,400	W.Va.....	1,551	1,489	3,875	8,600
Mich.....	1,037	5,028	7,877	² 5,700	Wis.....	1,413	1,703	17,497	22,300
Minn.....	2,112	3,221	15,342	30,600	Wyo.....	338	424	865	920
Miss.....	2,344	1,037	2,186	8,900	P.R.....	8,802	3,830	2,770	23,200
Mo.....	2,329	2,750	5,313	13,300	Guam.....	197	140	153	(NA)
					V.I.....	698	473	² 521	880

NA Not available. ¹ As of March 31. Covers State and local agencies. ² Estimated.

Source: Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social and Rehabilitation Service; *Child Welfare Statistics, 1968*.

No. 440. SERVICES FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN: 1950 TO 1967

[Calendar year data through 1964. Beginning 1966, based on new series for fiscal years ending June 30. Includes Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and, beginning 1960, Guam. Arizona did not participate in this program from 1955 through 1964. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series H 213, for totals]

TYPE OF SERVICE	1950	1955	1960	1962	1963	1964	1966	1967
Total number of children who received physician's services 1,000..	214	278	355	385	396	423	437	449
Clinic service:								
Number of children.....1,000..	172	221	271	289	291	316	322	335
Number of visits.....1,000..	364	472	575	632	622	681	712	736
Average number of visits per child..	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.2	2.1	2.2	2.2	2.2
Hospital in-patient care:								
Number of children.....1,000..	43	48	59	65	70	74	76	73
Number of days' care.....1,000..	1,425	1,246	1,263	1,370	1,334	1,383	1,371	1,291
Average number of days per child..	32.8	26.0	21.3	21.0	19.1	18.8	18.0	17.8
Convalescent-home care:								
Number of children.....1,000..	6	4	5	3	4	4	5	4
Number of days' care.....1,000..	529	362	301	299	298	322	356	291
Average number of days per child..	96.9	96.5	62.1	86.4	77.3	73.3	71.6	75.2
Other physician's services:								
Number of children.....1,000..	25	53	79	86	94	97	103	112
Number of visits (office and home) 1,000..	91	124	193	265	263	265	264	314
Average number of visits per child..	3.7	2.3	2.5	3.1	2.8	2.7	2.6	2.8

Source: Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social and Rehabilitation Service; *Crippled Children's Program Statistics*.

No. 441. ORPHANS, BY TYPE: 1930 TO 1965

[For 1930 and 1940, orphaned during year; 1949, as of October; thereafter, as of January. Beginning 1960, includes Puerto Rico and Virgin Islands. Covers children under age 18 who have been orphaned at any time; full orphans refer to loss of both parents, paternal orphan to loss of father, maternal orphan to loss of mother. Percent of child population based on Bureau of the Census estimated population of children under 18, as of July 1. Data not exactly comparable for all years because of changes in methodology]

TYPE OF ORPHAN	1930		1940		1949		1960		1965	
	Number (1,000)	Per cent of child population	Number (1,000)	Per cent of child population	Number (1,000)	Per cent of child population	Number (1,000)	Per cent of child population	Number (1,000)	Per cent of child population
Total orphans..	5,050	11.7	3,840	9.5	2,930	6.1	2,955	4.5	3,290	4.7
Paternal.....	2,700	6.3	2,180	5.4	1,890	3.9	2,055	3.1	2,330	3.3
Maternal.....	1,900	4.4	1,370	3.4	960	2.0	840	1.3	890	1.3
Full.....	450	1.1	290	0.7	80	0.2	60	0.1	70	0.1

Source: Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social Security Administration. Irregularly in *Social Security Bulletin*.

No. 442. ADOPTIONS, BY TYPE: 1952 TO 1967

[In thousands. Includes Puerto Rico and Virgin Islands. Based on reports from State departments of public welfare with estimates added for nonreporting States, number of which varied from year to year. Prior to 1957, represents number of adoption petitions filed; thereafter, number of petitions granted]

YEAR	CHILDREN ADOPTED				YEAR	CHILDREN ADOPTED			
	Total	By relatives	By nonrelatives			Total	By relatives	By nonrelatives	
			Total	Placed by social agencies				Total	Placed by social agencies
Total..	1,796	849	947	586	1959.....	102	48	54	29
1952.....	85	43	42	24	1960.....	107	49	58	33
1953.....	90	44	46	25	1961.....	114	52	62	38
1954.....	90	43	47	26	1962.....	121	58	63	40
1955.....	93	45	48	27	1963.....	127	60	67	45
1956.....	93	46	47	27	1964.....	135	63	72	48
1957.....	93	46	47	27	1965.....	142	65	77	53
1958.....	91	43	48	25	1966.....	152	71	81	57
1959.....	96	45	51	27	1967.....	168	74	84	62

Source: Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social and Rehabilitation Service; for 1952-1964, *Child Welfare Statistics*; thereafter, *Supplement to Child Welfare Statistics*.

No. 443. BOY SCOUTS AND GIRL SCOUTS—MEMBERSHIP AND UNITS: 1940 TO 1968
 [In thousands. Boy Scout data as of December 31; Girl Scout data as of September 30. Includes Puerto Rico and outlying areas]

ITEM	1940	1950	1955	1960	1965	1967	1968
BOY SCOUTS OF AMERICA							
Total membership	1,449	2,795	4,166	5,165	5,733	6,058	6,247
Boys.....	1,106	2,072	3,056	3,783	4,231	4,461	4,608
Cub Scouts (8-10 years old).....	196	828	1,475	1,865	2,064	2,243	2,351
Boy Scouts (11-18 years old).....	911	1,222	1,398	1,647	1,850	1,908	1,945
Explorers (14 years and over).....	343	122	182	271	317	310	312
Adults.....	48	79	104	130	145	149	152
Total units (packs, troops, and posts)	48	79	104	130	145	149	152
GIRL SCOUTS OF THE U.S.A.							
Total membership ¹	632	1,646	2,643	3,419	3,647	3,652	3,757
Girls.....	509	1,268	2,025	2,646	3,030	3,023	3,155
Brownies (7 and 8 years old).....	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	1,072	1,126	1,200
Juniors (9-11 years old).....	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	1,416	1,413	1,478
Cadettes (12-14 years old).....	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	443	397	389
Seniors (15-17 years old).....	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	99	87	88
Adults.....	123	378	618	773	617	629	602
Total units (troops)	27	76	125	164	153	153	158

¹ Includes members abroad. ² Comparable figures are not available because of a change in program from three age levels to four, effective September 1963.

Source: Boy Scouts of America, National Council, New Brunswick, N.J., *Annual Report*; and Girl Scouts of the United States of America, New York, N.Y., *Annual Report*.

No. 444. VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION—PERSONS REHABILITATED, BY TYPE OF DISABILITY AND OCCUPATION, AND NUMBER OF PERSONS SERVED: 1945 TO 1968

[For years ending June 30. Includes Puerto Rico and, beginning 1960, Virgin Islands and Guam. Vocational rehabilitation of the disabled is defined as the restoration, preservation, or development of the ability to function in productive activity. The rehabilitation services provided by the States (assisted by Federal grants) include medical restoration, training, guidance, and placement services]

TYPE	1945	1950	1955	1960	1965	1967	1968
Total persons rehabilitated ¹	41,925	59,597	57,981	88,275	134,859	173,594	207,918
Disability:							
Amputation or missing members.....	6,360	7,582	6,469	8,559	9,002	9,653	9,790
Orthopedic impairments.....	14,520	18,221	16,883	26,982	36,854	36,218	39,796
Visual:							
Blindness.....	1,497	3,210	3,473	4,348	5,450	6,050	6,469
Other visual.....	3,448	3,880	3,150	5,090	7,616	9,895	11,749
Aural:							
Deafness.....	1,023	1,267	927	1,617	2,560	4,923	5,523
Other hearing.....	2,097	4,024	2,828	3,793	5,570	5,440	6,746
Speech impairment.....	252	675	751	1,119	1,590	1,924	2,087
Tuberculosis, pulmonary.....	2,651	4,913	6,563	6,198	4,332	3,486	3,368
Cardiac disease.....	1,784	2,308	2,562	4,241	5,552	5,989	7,387
Mental or nervous system disorders.....	2,429	3,845	3,993	10,519	31,376	48,687	65,603
Mental retardation.....	106	493	531	2,937	10,248	17,724	21,775
Epilepsy.....	318	1,073	1,186	1,856	2,832	3,066	3,672
Mental illness.....	2,005	2,279	2,276	5,726	18,296	27,897	40,156
Digestive system disorders.....	(N.A.)	(N.A.)	(N.A.)	(N.A.)	(N.A.)	16,848	19,331
Other disabilities.....	5,708	9,657	10,381	15,809	24,895	24,481	26,209
Not reported.....	136	15	1	-	62	-	3,880
Job or occupation:							
Professional, technical, and managerial.....	3,493	6,001	5,985	7,497	11,557	14,631	18,047
Clerical and sales.....	8,196	11,213	11,396	15,207	20,947	27,306	32,147
Service.....	5,015	9,142	9,510	16,962	27,933	40,699	48,405
Agriculture, fishing, etc.....	1,789	5,731	5,448	7,033	7,607	8,075	8,374
Skilled ²	9,128	9,305	7,260	10,911	15,162	14,908	17,905
Semiskilled and unskilled ³	13,997	12,057	11,432	18,525	25,967	35,725	41,717
Sheltered workshop ⁴	(N.A.)	(N.A.)	(N.A.)	(N.A.)	³ 4,070	⁴ 3,918	⁴ 3,762
Homemakers and unpaid family workers.....	156	6,131	6,938	12,103	21,616	28,332	34,802
Not reported.....	151	17	12	37	-	-	3,359
Persons served	161,050	225,724	209,039	297,950	441,332	569,907	680,415

N.A. Not available. ¹ Persons rehabilitated and gainfully employed.

² Through 1960, work in sheltered workshops included in skilled, semiskilled, and unskilled. ³ Includes all sheltered workshop workers regardless of occupation. ⁴ Includes only those jobs not classifiable under skilled, semiskilled and unskilled.

Source: Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social and Rehabilitation Service; *Characteristics and Trends of Clients Rehabilitated in Fiscal Years 1964-1968* and *Careload Statistics of State Vocational Rehabilitation Agencies in Fiscal Year 1968*.

No. 445. VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION—REFERRED AND EXTENDED EVALUATION, AND ACTIVE CASES, AND FEDERAL GRANTS, STATES AND OTHER AREAS: 1968

[For year ending June 30. Excludes various other grants such as training grants totaling \$31,177,000 and research grants totaling \$31,529,000. See headnote, table 444]

STATE OR OTHER AREA	REFERRED AND EXTENDED EVALUATION CASES		ACTIVE CASES		Federal grants, total (\$1,000)	STATE OR OTHER AREA	REFERRED AND EXTENDED EVALUATION CASES		ACTIVE CASES		Federal grants, total (\$1,000)
	Processed ¹	Percent accepted	Served	Rehabilitated			Processed ¹	Percent accepted	Served	Rehabilitated	
Total..	657,019	50	680,415	207,918	286,861						
Ala.....	13,149	62	16,702	5,414	9,555	Mont....	2,439	45	2,980	699	938
Alaska....	710	52	² 681	154	357	Nebr....	3,892	62	5,434	1,408	1,987
Ariz.....	4,361	43	3,882	1,146	2,869	Nev....	1,492	39	1,069	316	480
Ark.....	11,192	57	13,989	4,979	6,553	N.H....	1,014	55	1,282	324	519
Calif....	67,367	34	47,175	10,389	21,791	N.J....	21,604	47	18,081	6,765	7,163
						N. Mex..	2,274	42	1,857	617	921
						N.Y....	² 28,358	57	² 37,828	9,341	19,464
Colo.....	6,560	56	7,369	2,527	3,748	N.C....	21,313	47	20,514	8,626	9,282
Conn....	5,032	64	7,280	2,060	2,675	N. Dak..	1,626	52	2,193	400	930
Del.....	1,563	72	2,308	812	592	Ohio....	23,563	39	17,711	5,943	7,993
D.C.....	4,836	68	6,260	2,137	691	Okla....	10,315	70	17,641	3,815	5,406
Fla.....	36,403	40	31,748	9,261	10,495	Oreg....	6,647	45	6,299	1,413	2,976
						Pa.....	52,581	47	52,769	14,956	20,800
Ga.....	23,985	52	25,914	9,001	12,532	R.I....	4,540	59	6,801	1,966	1,645
Hawaii...	2,048	58	2,752	565	1,118	S.C....	18,742	48	19,226	6,672	8,003
Idaho....	1,093	68	1,931	598	701	S. Dak..	1,825	54	2,267	556	1,027
Ill.....	27,490	58	26,743	11,563	12,500	Tenn....	13,152	55	14,942	4,726	5,603
Ind.....	6,781	59	9,717	2,411	2,645	Tex....	32,803	54	33,364	9,558	14,088
						Utah....	3,514	66	5,053	1,204	2,220
Iowa....	9,689	59	12,143	3,139	4,267	Vt.....	1,614	39	1,315	313	963
Kans....	3,607	61	4,227	1,363	1,601	Va.....	19,460	53	17,574	6,788	7,103
Ky.....	16,088	52	14,196	6,184	4,325	Wash....	8,943	45	7,363	1,762	4,573
La.....	8,486	72	15,014	3,221	6,263	W. Va..	13,632	47	15,725	4,791	5,454
Maine...	2,171	43	1,956	537	815	Wis....	19,158	58	21,673	7,289	8,287
						Wyo....	1,408	42	1,303	371	670
Md.....	15,608	62	16,267	5,984	5,711	P.R....	5,529	70	11,135	2,390	3,480
Mass....	8,863	54	11,525	3,425	6,154	Guam...	231	42	202	² 70	313
Mich....	18,024	51	21,075	6,381	8,986	V.I....	157	47	257	57	100
Minn....	11,692	47	11,900	3,185	6,399						
Miss....	12,208	40	9,227	2,982	4,486						
Mo.....	16,187	53	14,606	5,364	6,684						

¹ Includes 321,033 referrals certified for rehabilitation services, 321,952 referrals not accepted, 8,650 extended evaluation cases certified for services, and 5,384 extended evaluation cases not accepted. ² Partially estimated.

Source: Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social and Rehabilitation Service; *Caseload Statistics of State Vocational Rehabilitation Agencies in Fiscal Year 1968*, and unpublished data.

No. 446. FUNDS RAISED BY UNITED FUND CAMPAIGNS: 1925 TO 1968

[Includes outlying areas and Canada. Includes all campaigns for which data are on file with United Community Funds and Councils of America, Incorporated. Reports of campaign results are based on the total raised in the federated campaign. In cases where an agency such as the Red Cross was included in the joint campaign for only part of its goal, only the amount raised for the agency through the joint campaign is reported]

YEAR	Number of campaigns	RAISED FOR SPECIFIED YEAR		YEAR	Number of campaigns	RAISED FOR SPECIFIED YEAR		YEAR	Number of campaigns	RAISED FOR SPECIFIED YEAR	
		Amount (\$1,000)	Percent of goal			Amount (\$1,000)	Percent of goal			Amount (\$1,000)	Percent of goal
1925....	240	58,004	94.0	1955....	1,858	302,023	95.9	1963....	2,204	525,093	98.4
1930....	353	75,973	95.5	1959....	2,104	427,263	94.7	1964....	2,207	546,801	99.1
1935....	406	69,731	87.2	1960....	2,147	458,253	97.0	1965....	2,231	584,561	100.1
1940....	561	86,297	95.3	1961....	2,186	477,980	95.9	1966....	2,216	625,549	101.1
1945....	772	221,273	101.9	1962....	2,139	501,694	97.0	1967....	2,249	669,663	100.3
1950....	1,318	192,934	93.1					1968....	2,271	708,507	99.2

Source: United Community Funds and Councils of America, Inc., New York, N.Y.; *Annual Directory*.

No. 447. AMERICAN NATIONAL RED CROSS—SUMMARY: 1940 TO 1968

[In thousands. For years ending June 30. The national organization's financial plan provides for a general fund balance to meet national emergencies or other extraordinary circumstances. Excess of income is transferred to, and excess of expenditures is financed from, this fund]

ITEM	1940	1945	1950	1955	1960	1965	1968
Membership ¹	9,191	36,645	18,090	23,000	23,900	28,222	31,617
Total income.....	\$24,334	\$250,660	\$65,649	\$88,682	\$95,968	\$105,030	\$124,447
Fund campaign contributions.....	12,043	234,423	62,713	79,890	83,270	90,464	105,462
For Red Cross youth program.....	27	580	248	1,411	1,193	1,190	1,222
Other.....	12,264	15,657	2,688	7,381	11,505	13,376	17,763
Operating expenditures.....	\$14,724	\$191,671	\$80,462	\$88,743	\$86,678	\$108,081	\$122,457
Services to the Armed Forces, veterans, and their families.....	3,371	147,307	31,821	35,539	33,558	39,090	48,440
Disaster services.....	1,187	4,221	6,879	7,167	6,465	15,771	15,008
Blood programs.....	-	2,256	8,910	12,614	12,592	15,911	16,526
Nursing programs.....	1,427	4,255	2,768	2,006	2,418	2,766	2,953
Safety programs.....	1,364	2,100	3,819	3,876	4,825	6,075	6,649
Services and assistance to chapters.....	775	2,387	3,517	5,145	5,089	4,665	5,401
Red Cross youth activities.....	352	2,622	2,691	2,998	3,458	4,594	4,970
Other community programs.....	330	3,675	3,430	1,013	637	724	882
Public relations.....	196	1,810	1,633	1,911	2,327	2,943	3,386
Membership enrollment and fund rais- ing.....	932	6,613	4,353	4,193	3,112	3,049	3,212
International relations.....	² 2,717	² 4,029	388	193	200	410	480
General management—planning and ad- ministration.....	2,073	10,396	10,253	12,088	11,997	12,083	14,550

- Represents zero.

¹ Contributors of \$1 or more. Count of Junior memberships discontinued. ² Includes war relief.

No. 448. AMERICAN NATIONAL RED CROSS—MAJOR ACTIVITIES: 1964 TO 1968

[For years ending June 30]

ITEM	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
Red Cross chapters.....number.....	3,511	3,448	3,380	3,335	3,299
International assistance.....\$1,000.....	1,563	1,484	2,204	2,248	2,187
SERVICES TO ARMED FORCES AND VETERANS					
Servicemen given service, monthly average ¹.....number.....	80,000	77,000	84,000	99,800	107,600
Chapter service to military families, monthly average: Families of servicemen.....number.....	90,300	86,600	141,400	185,900	213,200
Families of veterans.....number.....	27,800	27,000	37,600	35,000	34,800
Financial assistance ².....\$1,000.....	12,033	11,683	12,578	13,380	13,366
DISASTER SERVICES					
Disaster relief operations.....number.....	414	435	357	498	509
Emergency situations.....number.....	12,230	11,900	13,700	17,649	18,583
Persons given emergency mass care.....number.....	110,300	653,800	572,900	151,500	378,800
Families assisted in recovery.....number.....	32,700	47,200	68,900	33,100	58,800
HEALTH AND SAFETY PROGRAMS					
Blood program: Regional programs in operation.....number.....	56	56	56	55	57
Chapters participating.....number.....	1,670	1,700	1,700	1,700	1,700
Whole blood collected.....1,000 units.....	2,737	2,775	2,994	2,979	3,008
Hospitals provided blood.....number.....	4,200	4,300	4,300	4,300	4,300
Class activity: Instructors authorized to teach.....number.....	208,880	213,300	210,000	223,300	227,800
Certificates issued.....1,000.....	3,765	3,913	4,040	4,256	4,312
Nurses enrolled for community service.....number.....	70,250	74,000	72,050	62,600	66,500
YOUTH					
Certificates earned in health and safety instruction.....1,000.....	991	1,018	1,045	1,112	1,197
Educational institutions from which students partic- ipated.....number.....	44,350	32,800	33,400	45,500	44,500
International assistance.....\$1,000.....	683	227	778	508	448

¹ Services at military stations and medical facilities.

² Loans and grants to servicemen, veterans, and their dependents. Most loans are repaid.

Source of tables 447 and 448: The American National Red Cross, Washington, D.C., *Annual Report*.

No. 449. PRIVATE PHILANTHROPY—ESTIMATED FUNDS, BY SOURCE AND ALLOCATION: 1955 TO 1968

[In millions of dollars. Estimates for sources of funds based largely on reports of the Internal Revenue Service for itemized deductions, corporate profits, and bequests. Data adjusted for nonitemized IRS deductions and after comparison with levels of gross national product, personal income, population, and publicly reported large bequests. For bases of allocation of funds, see source]

ITEM	1955	1960	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
Total	6,202	8,912	10,111	10,668	11,439	12,210	13,894	14,522	15,825
SOURCE									
Individuals.....	5,100	7,150	8,116	8,316	8,926	9,276	10,530	11,144	12,100
Foundations.....	450	710	700	819	834	1,125	1,250	1,250	1,500
Business corporations.....	415	482	595	657	729	785	805	865	925
Charitable bequests.....	237	570	700	876	950	1,024	1,309	1,263	1,300
ALLOCATION									
Religion.....	3,102	4,545	5,157	5,270	5,650	5,983	6,690	6,839	7,400
Education.....	682	1,426	1,618	1,811	1,960	2,076	2,370	2,500	2,650
Welfare ¹	1,426	1,337	1,517	760	814	855	808	931	1,100
Health ¹	558	1,070	1,213	1,757	1,975	2,076	2,509	2,610	2,740
Foundations.....	186	356	404	(²)	(^{2})	(^{2})	(^{2})	(^{2})	(^{2})
Civic and cultural activities.....	(²)	(^{2})	(^{2})	(^{2})	(^{2})	488	558	621	710
Other.....	248	178	202	1,070	1,040	732	959	1,021	1,225

¹ Prior to 1963, contributions for health to welfare agencies are included with welfare; thereafter, with health.
² Included in "Other."

Source: American Association of Fund-Raising Counsel, Inc., New York, N.Y.; *Giving USA*. (Copyright.)

No. 450. FOUNDATIONS—NUMBER AND FINANCES, STATES

[Money figures in thousands of dollars. Figures are for latest year reported by foundations, usually 1964 or 1965. A foundation may be defined as a nongovernmental, nonprofit organization having a principal fund of its own, managed by its own trustees or directors, and established to maintain or aid social, educational, charitable, religious, or other activities serving the common welfare. Excludes organizations which make general appeals to the public for funds, act as trade associations for industrial or other special groups, are restricted by charter solely to aiding one or several named institutions, or which are captive trusts, within colleges, churches, or other organizations, or are very small—defined as having neither assets of \$200,000 nor making grants of at least \$10,000 in the latest year of record. See table 451]

STATE	Number	Assets	Expenditures	Grants	STATE	Number	Assets	Expenditures	Grants
Total	6,803	19,927.0	1,293.5	1,212.5	S.A.—Con.				
N.E.....	547	608.8	40.6	37.5	W. Va.....	14	4.2	.3	.3
Maine.....	15	5.7	.6	.5	N.C.....	113	264.7	12.6	11.7
N.H.....	26	19.6	1.1	.9	S.C.....	41	39.8	3.4	3.0
Vt.....	6	2.2	.1	.1	Ga.....	120	379.3	18.0	16.8
Mass.....	316	324.1	21.9	20.1	Fla.....	103	65.2	4.8	4.3
R.I.....	40	23.9	1.9	1.8	E.S.C.	125	117.5	8.6	8.2
Conn.....	144	233.3	15.0	14.2	Ky.....	30	23.7	2.3	2.2
M.A.....	2,425	11,221.6	798.5	756.9	Tenn.....	64	73.2	4.4	4.2
N.Y.....	1,822	9,493.1	714.7	681.2	Ala.....	22	17.4	1.5	1.4
N.J.....	172	288.6	24.3	22.7	Miss.....	9	3.2	.4	.3
Pa.....	431	1,439.8	59.6	53.0	W.S.C.	443	1,250.1	58.0	50.2
E.N.C.	1,508	3,429.7	195.3	185.7	Ark.....	22	5.0	1.1	.9
Ohio.....	463	816.9	52.0	49.3	La.....	43	39.7	2.7	2.4
Ind.....	98	431.0	13.8	12.9	Okla.....	66	135.6	7.9	5.9
Ill.....	503	568.3	57.7	55.4	Tex.....	312	1,069.7	46.3	41.0
Mich.....	276	1,520.8	57.3	54.4	Mt.	102	323.8	14.5	13.4
Wis.....	168	92.8	14.4	13.7	Mont.....	4	1.6	.1	.1
W.N.C.	430	661.1	47.8	44.9	Idaho.....	6	2.2	.3	.2
Minn.....	161	288.9	18.9	17.8	Wyo.....	3	3.9	.2	.2
Iowa.....	52	33.8	3.7	3.5	Colo.....	53	179.6	8.6	8.1
Mo.....	161	284.8	20.4	19.4	N. Mex.....	6	1.2	.2	.2
N. Dak.....	1	.4	(Z)	(Z)	Ariz.....	15	26.5	1.1	.9
S. Dak.....	2	.6	(Z)	(Z)	Utah.....	12	5.7	.3	.3
Nebr.....	23	35.6	3.1	2.9	Nev.....	3	103.2	3.8	3.4
Kans.....	30	17.1	1.6	1.2	Pac.	542	810.3	52.4	46.6
S.A.	631	1,504.1	77.9	69.0	Wash.....	57	42.9	4.1	4.0
Del.....	53	412.6	17.0	13.5	Oreg.....	31	32.4	2.2	2.0
Md.....	107	65.0	6.1	5.9	Calif.....	439	558.1	38.5	35.1
D.C.....	66	192.1	11.2	9.6	Alaska.....	1	.2	(Z)	(Z)
Va.....	64	81.2	4.3	3.7	Hawaii.....	14	176.7	7.5	5.5

Z Less than \$500. ¹ Excludes 10,500 very small foundations; see table 451.

Source: The Foundation Library Center; *The Foundation Directory, Edition 3*. Published by Russell Sage Foundation, New York, 1967.

No. 451. FOUNDATIONS—GRANTS, BY SUBJECT FIELD

[In millions of dollars, except percent. See headnote, table 450]

SUBJECT FIELD	TOTAL		237 LARGE FOUNDATIONS ¹		1,227 INTERMEDIATE FOUNDATIONS ²		5,339 SMALL FOUNDATIONS ³		10,500 VERY SMALL FOUNDATIONS ⁴	
	Amount	Per-cent	Amount	Per-cent	Amount	Per-cent	Amount	Per-cent	Amount	Per-cent
Total grants	1,244	100	762	61	234	19	216	17	32	3
Education.....	418	34	282	37	77	33	52	24	7	21
Welfare.....	196	16	76	10	54	23	58	27	8	25
International ac-tivities.....	170	14	160	21	5	2	4	2	1	3
Health.....	167	13	84	11	42	18	37	17	4	12
Sciences.....	120	10	99	13	16	7	4	2	1	2
Religion.....	107	9	23	3	21	9	52	24	11	33
Humanities.....	67	5	38	5	19	8	9	4	1	4

¹ Possessing assets of \$10 million or more.
² Possessing assets between \$1 million and \$10 million.
³ Possessing assets between \$200,000 and \$1 million or making grants totaling at least \$10,000.
⁴ Possessing assets under \$200,000 and not making grants totaling \$10,000 in the year of record.

No. 452. FOUNDATIONS—ASSETS AND GRANTS, BY SIZE AND TYPE OF FOUNDATION

[See headnote, table 450, and footnotes, table 451]

SIZE AND TYPE	Number	ASSETS		GRANTS		
		Amount (mil. dol.)	Percent	Amount (mil. dol.)	Percent of—	
					Assets	Grants
Total foundations ¹	6,803	19,927	100	1,212	6.1	100
Large foundations.....	237	14,993	75	762	5.1	63
Intermediate foundations.....	1,227	3,560	18	234	6.6	19
Small foundations.....	5,339	1,374	7	216	15.7	18
General purpose.....	370	13,503	68	721	5.3	59
Special purpose.....	509	1,788	9	87	4.9	7
Company-sponsored.....	1,472	1,307	6	177	13.5	15
Community.....	100	596	3	24	4.0	2
Family and miscellaneous.....	4,352	2,732	14	204	7.5	17

¹ Excludes 10,500 very small foundations; see table 451.

No. 453. FOUNDATIONS—PERIOD OF ESTABLISHMENT, BY LATEST ASSET CLASSES

[See headnote, table 450]

DECADE ESTABLISHED	FOUNDATIONS		LATEST ASSET CLASSES					
	Total	Percent	\$10,000,000 or more		\$1,000,000 to \$9,999,999		Less than \$1,000,000	
			Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Total	6,745	100	236	100	1,210	100	5,299	100
Before 1900.....	26	(Z)	1	(Z)	13	1	12	(Z)
1900-1909.....	18	(Z)	7	3	7	(Z)	4	(Z)
1910-1919.....	76	1	18	8	33	3	25	(Z)
1920-1929.....	177	3	32	14	80	7	65	1
1930-1939.....	294	4	52	22	108	9	134	3
1940-1949.....	1,583	24	69	29	369	30	1,145	22
1950-1959.....	3,817	57	48	20	506	42	3,263	62
1960 ¹	754	11	9	4	94	8	651	12

Z Less than 0.5 percent. ¹ Record fragmentary for recent years.

Section 11

Income, Expenditures, and Wealth

This section presents statistics on two different aspects of income and expenditures: One aspect relates to the national income and product system (a summation reflecting the entire complex of the Nation's economic activities and the interaction of its major components) and the other to the distribution of income to families and individuals. Statistics on national wealth are also included in this section. Figures from the flow-of-funds accounts, a financial view of the economy, appear in section 16.

The primary source for national income and product information is *Survey of Current Business*, published monthly by the Department of Commerce, Office of Business Economics. The complete set of national income and product tables for the 1964-67 period is published in the July 1968 *Survey*. Corresponding information for earlier years, with data starting in 1929 in most cases, is published in *The National Income and Product Accounts of the United States, 1929-1965, Statistical Tables*, a supplement to the *Survey*. Summary estimates for current periods appear in the most recent issue of the *Survey*. The basic reference sources for concepts and methodology are *National Income, 1954 Edition, U.S. Income and Output, 1958*, and the August 1965 issue of the *Survey*.

The major source of data on income distribution is the Bureau of the Census (Census of Population and Current Population Survey). Annual data on income distribution by size-class appear in *Current Population Reports—Consumer Income*, Series P-60. A brief description of the Current Population Survey, which is the basis for the data in that report, is given on page 1 of this edition of the *Statistical Abstract*.

Another primary source of information on income distribution is the national Survey of Consumer Finances conducted annually since 1946 by the Survey Research Center of The University of Michigan. From 1946 through 1960, this survey comprised a sample of approximately 2,700 family units or 3,000 spending units located in 66 sampling areas; from 1961 to 1963, it comprised approximately 1,850 family units or 2,000 spending units. In 1964 and 1965, it comprised 1,300-1,600 family units; in 1966, 2,400; and in 1967, 3,700. The results of these surveys are published in a monograph series, *Survey of Consumer Finances*.

National income and product.—A general view of the economy is provided by a summary of the Nation's income, expenditure, and saving, shown in the form of a balancing set of accounts for the major economic categories—persons, business, international, and government. (See table 455.) An explanation of the items included in this summation may be found in the 1967 *Historical and Descriptive Supplement to Economic Indicators*, 90th Congress, 1st Session.

Gross national product.—Gross national product (GNP) is the total national output of goods and services valued at market prices. It can be viewed in terms of expenditure categories. These categories comprise purchases of goods and services by consumers and government, gross private domestic investment by business, and net exports of goods and services. The goods and services included in GNP are largely those bought for final use (excluding illegal transactions) in the market economy. There are a number of inclusions, however, which represent imputed values, the most important of which is the rental value of owner-occupied dwellings. GNP measures the output attributable to the factors of production—labor and property—supplied by residents of the United States. GNP differs from "national income," described below, mainly in that GNP includes allowances for depreciation and for indirect taxes (such as sales and excise taxes).

National income.—National income is the aggregate earnings of labor and property which arise in the current production of goods and services by the Nation's economy. It is the sum of compensation of employees, proprietors' income, rental income, net interest, and corporate profits. Thus, it measures the total factor costs of the goods and services produced by the economy. Earnings are inclusive of direct taxes on those earnings.

Personal income.—Personal income is the current income received by persons from all sources net of contributions for social insurance. Not only individuals (including owners of unincorporated enterprises), but nonprofit institutions, private trust funds, and private health and welfare funds are classed as "persons." Personal income includes transfers (payments not resulting from current production) from government and business such as social-security benefits, military pensions, etc., but excludes transfers among persons. Although most of the income is in monetary form, there are important nonmonetary inclusions—chiefly, estimated net rental value to owner-occupants of their homes, the value of services furnished without payment by financial intermediaries, and the value of food consumed on farms.

Disposable personal income is the income remaining to persons after deducting personal tax and nontax payments to general government. It is the income of persons available for spending or saving.

Distribution of income by size-class.—Money income statistics are based on data collected in various field surveys of income conducted since 1936. In each of these field surveys trained enumerators interview representative samples of the population with respect to income received during the previous year. The income here referred to is consumer money income for the calendar year and is before deduction of income taxes or social-security taxes unless otherwise specified in individual tables. Non-money items of income are not covered. None of the aggregate income concepts (gross national product, national income, or personal income) is exactly comparable with consumer money income. The nearest approximation is "personal income."

Individuals' saving and assets.—The Securities and Exchange Commission issues detailed estimates of individuals' saving showing the increase in financial assets, net investment in tangible assets, less increase in debt of individuals. A continuous series starting with 1946 is published in a special release and in the Commission's *Statistical Bulletin*. (See table 470.) A reconciliation of the SEC estimates with the Department of Commerce estimates of personal saving appears with the annual publication of SEC individuals' saving in the 4th quarter release, *Volume and Composition of Individuals' Saving*, and in the *Statistical Bulletin*.

The Survey Research Center of The University of Michigan also collects annual data on assets, usually including the distribution of liquid assets, and occasional data covering positive, negative, and net savings of families, by income groups. In 1962 the Survey Research Center collected data on the gross worth and net worth of spending units. The data on net worth are comparable to those for 1953 published in the *Federal Reserve Bulletin* for September 1953. Detailed comparisons and an explanation of methods are published in the monograph *1962 Survey of Consumer Finances*, chapter 6. The 1964 Survey contained material on attitudes toward saving; the 1965 Survey, on amount of liquid assets held. These surveys are now conducted on a family unit rather than a spending unit basis.

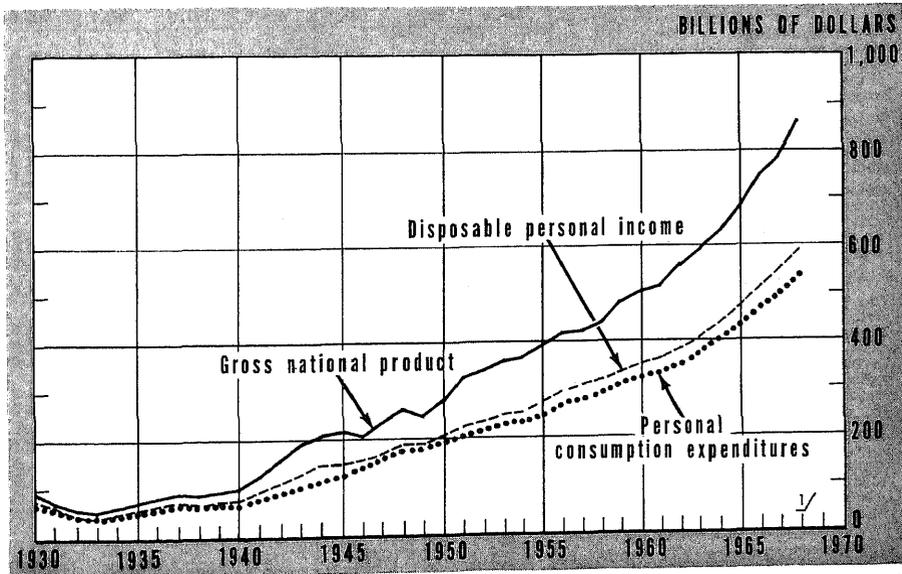
National wealth.—The national wealth data shown here (tables 494 to 498) are drawn from a series of articles published in the January 1967 issue of *Finance* magazine. They are, in large part, based on data from R. W. Goldsmith, *A Study of Saving in the United States and The National Wealth of the United States in the Post-war Period*. As is the case in all national wealth estimates, the figures are intended chiefly to indicate the order of magnitudes involved and to permit rough comparisons among types of wealth and of the growth of wealth over long periods. Definitions and analytical details are presented in the source publication.

Current and constant dollars.—Several of the series in this section are expressed both in current dollars and in constant dollars. Data shown in current dollars are unadjusted for comparability over a period of time; that is, the dollars shown are in terms of the level of prices prevailing for each of the years specified. Data shown in constant dollars are computed values which eliminate the effect of price changes. Constant dollars are derived by dividing current-dollar figures by their corresponding price indexes based on a year specified as 100.

Historical statistics.—Tabular headnotes provide cross-references, where applicable, to *Historical Statistics of the United States, Colonial Times to 1957*. See preface.

FIG. XVI. GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT, DISPOSABLE PERSONAL INCOME, AND PERSONAL CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURES: 1930 TO 1968

[See table 456]



¹ Preliminary.

Source: Chart prepared by Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census. Data from Dept. of Commerce, Office of Business Economics.

No. 454. GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT AND NATIONAL INCOME—SUMMARY: 1929 TO 1968

[In billions of dollars. Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. For definitions of gross national product and national income, see text, pp. 307-309]

ITEM	1929	1930	1933	1935	1940	1945	1950
Gross national product	103.1	90.4	55.6	72.2	99.7	211.9	284.8
By type of expenditure:							
Personal consumption expenditures.....	77.2	69.9	45.8	55.7	70.8	119.7	191.0
Gross private domestic investment.....	16.2	10.3	1.4	6.4	13.1	10.6	54.1
Net exports of goods and services.....	1.1	1.0	.4	.1	1.7	-.6	1.8
Government purchases of goods and services.....	8.5	9.2	8.0	10.0	14.0	82.3	37.9
By major type of product:							
Goods output.....	56.1	46.9	27.0	39.9	56.0	128.9	162.4
Services.....	35.6	34.2	25.7	28.3	35.4	76.5	87.0
Structures.....	11.4	9.2	2.9	4.0	8.3	6.5	35.4
By sector:							
Business.....	95.1	82.4	48.0	64.1	89.1	172.3	256.3
Households and institutions.....	2.9	2.7	1.7	1.9	2.4	4.1	6.4
Rest of the world.....	.8	.7	.3	.4	.4	.4	1.2
General government.....	4.3	4.5	4.7	5.9	7.8	35.2	20.9
National income	86.8	75.4	40.3	57.2	81.1	181.5	241.1
By type of income:							
Compensation of employees.....	51.1	46.8	29.5	37.3	52.1	123.1	154.6
Proprietors' income.....	15.2	11.9	5.9	10.8	13.1	31.4	37.5
Rental income of persons.....	5.4	4.8	2.0	1.7	2.9	5.6	9.4
Corporate profits and inventory valuation adjustment.....	10.5	7.0	-1.2	3.4	9.8	19.2	37.7
Net interest.....	4.7	4.9	4.1	4.1	3.3	2.2	2.0
By industry division:							
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries.....	8.5	6.4	3.9	6.6	6.1	15.2	17.6
Mining and construction.....	5.9	4.9	1.4	2.6	4.5	7.1	17.2
Manufacturing.....	21.9	18.3	7.7	13.4	22.5	52.2	76.2
Transportation.....	6.6	5.6	3.0	3.7	5.0	10.5	13.4
Communications and public utilities.....	2.7	2.7	2.0	2.2	3.0	4.2	7.2
Wholesale and retail trade.....	13.5	12.4	5.6	9.4	14.5	28.0	40.9
Finance, insurance, and real estate.....	12.8	10.7	5.9	6.0	8.3	13.0	22.0
Services.....	8.8	8.4	5.1	6.2	8.0	14.1	21.8
Government and government enterprises.....	5.1	5.3	5.3	6.7	8.8	36.8	23.6
Rest of the world.....	.8	.7	.3	.4	.4	.4	1.2
	1955	1960	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968 (prel.)
Gross national product	398.0	503.7	632.4	684.9	747.6	789.7	860.6
By type of expenditure:							
Personal consumption expenditures.....	254.4	325.2	401.2	432.8	465.5	492.2	533.8
Gross private domestic investment.....	67.4	74.8	94.0	108.1	120.8	114.3	127.7
Net exports of goods and services.....	2.0	4.0	8.5	6.9	5.1	4.8	2.0
Government purchases of goods and services.....	74.2	99.6	128.7	137.0	156.2	178.4	197.2
By major type of product:							
Goods output.....	216.4	259.6	319.4	347.2	382.2	396.9	430.8
Services.....	132.6	187.3	244.2	262.9	288.0	314.8	342.7
Structures.....	49.0	56.8	68.8	74.8	77.3	77.9	87.1
By sector:							
Business.....	352.9	440.7	548.2	594.4	646.7	677.9	737.2
Households and institutions.....	9.1	13.2	17.3	18.5	20.2	22.3	24.0
Rest of the world.....	1.8	2.4	4.0	4.2	4.2	4.6	5.0
General government.....	34.2	47.5	63.0	67.8	76.5	84.8	94.3
National income	331.0	414.5	518.1	564.3	620.8	652.9	712.8
By type of income:							
Compensation of employees.....	224.5	294.2	365.7	393.8	435.6	468.2	513.6
Proprietors' income.....	41.7	46.2	52.3	57.3	60.7	60.7	62.9
Rental income of persons.....	13.9	15.8	18.0	19.0	19.8	20.3	21.0
Corporate profits and inventory valuation adjustment.....	46.9	49.9	66.3	76.1	83.9	80.4	89.2
Net interest.....	4.1	8.4	15.8	18.2	20.8	23.3	26.3
By industry division:							
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries.....	15.4	16.9	18.0	21.0	22.5	21.4	22.5
Mining and construction.....	22.5	26.5	32.4	35.2	38.5	39.7	42.8
Manufacturing.....	107.9	125.8	155.6	172.6	191.8	196.6	215.6
Transportation.....	15.9	18.2	21.2	23.2	25.0	26.1	28.0
Communications and public utilities.....	11.9	17.1	21.5	22.6	24.7	26.0	28.3
Wholesale and retail trade.....	52.3	64.4	79.3	84.3	91.5	96.8	105.5
Finance, insurance, and real estate.....	34.1	45.8	57.1	61.9	67.1	70.9	77.3
Services.....	31.1	44.5	59.1	64.1	71.0	77.0	83.3
Government and government enterprises.....	38.1	52.9	70.0	75.2	84.6	93.6	104.5
Rest of the world.....	1.8	2.4	4.0	4.2	4.2	4.6	5.0

Source: Dept. of Commerce, Office of Business Economics; *The National Income and Product Accounts of the United States, 1929-1966*, and *Survey of Current Business*, July 1968 and February 1969.

No. 455. THE NATION'S INCOME AND EXPENDITURE, BY MAJOR ECONOMIC GROUPS: 1950 TO 1968

[In billions of dollars. Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Based on national income and product data of Department of Commerce. See text, pp. 307-309]

ITEM	1950	1955	1960	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968 (prel.)
Gross national product or expenditure	284.8	398.0	503.7	632.4	684.9	747.6	789.7	860.6
Total income or receipts.....	283.3	395.9	504.8	633.7	688.0	750.9	793.2	865.5
Statistical discrepancy.....	1.5	2.1	-1.0	-1.3	-3.1	-3.3	-3.5	-4.8
Persons:								
Personal consumption expenditures.....	191.0	254.4	325.2	401.2	432.8	465.5	492.2	533.8
Disposable personal income.....	206.9	275.3	350.0	438.1	473.2	511.6	546.3	589.0
Less personal saving.....	13.1	15.8	17.0	26.2	28.4	32.9	40.2	40.7
Less interest paid and transfers.....	2.9	5.1	7.8	10.7	12.0	13.1	13.9	14.4
Business:								
Gross private domestic investment.....	54.1	67.4	74.8	94.0	108.1	120.8	114.3	127.7
Gross retained earnings.....	29.4	46.3	56.8	76.2	84.7	91.6	93.1	97.6
Excess of investment.....	24.7	21.1	18.0	17.8	23.4	29.2	21.1	30.1
International:								
Net exports of goods and services.....	1.8	2.0	4.0	8.5	6.9	5.1	4.8	2.0
Exports.....	13.8	19.8	27.2	37.1	39.2	43.1	45.8	50.0
Imports.....	12.0	17.8	23.2	28.6	32.3	38.1	41.0	48.1
Transfers to foreigners.....	4.0	2.5	2.4	2.8	2.8	2.9	3.1	2.7
Net foreign investment ¹	-2.2	-5	1.7	5.7	4.1	2.2	1.7	-8
Government (Federal, State, and local):								
Expenditures for goods and services.....	37.9	74.2	99.6	128.7	137.0	156.2	178.4	197.2
Total expenditures.....	60.8	97.6	136.1	175.4	186.9	211.5	241.3	267.4
Less transfers, interest, and subsidies.....	22.9	23.4	36.5	46.7	49.9	55.3	62.9	70.3
Net receipts.....	45.8	76.9	103.3	127.3	139.2	157.9	164.6	190.6
Tax and nontax.....	68.7	100.4	139.8	174.1	189.1	213.2	227.4	260.9
Less transfers, interest, and subsidies.....	22.9	23.4	36.5	46.7	49.9	55.3	62.9	70.3
Surplus or deficit (-).....	7.8	2.7	3.7	-1.4	2.2	1.7	-13.8	-6.5

¹ Net exports minus transfers to foreigners.

Source: Executive Office of the President, Council of Economic Advisers; *Economic Report of the President*, January 1969.

No. 456. RELATION OF GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT, NATIONAL INCOME, AND PERSONAL INCOME AND SAVING: 1950 TO 1968

[In billions of dollars. Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. For definitions, see text, pp. 307-309. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series F 1, F 6-9, and F 253]

ITEM	1950	1955	1960	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968 (prel.)
Gross national product	284.8	398.0	503.7	632.4	684.9	747.6	789.7	860.6
Less: Capital consumption allowances.....	18.3	31.5	43.4	50.1	59.8	64.1	69.2	74.3
Equals: Net national product	266.4	366.5	460.3	576.3	625.1	683.5	720.5	786.3
Less:								
Indirect business tax and nontax liability.....	23.3	32.1	45.2	58.4	62.5	65.3	69.6	75.8
Business transfer payments.....	.8	1.2	1.9	2.5	2.7	3.0	3.1	3.3
Statistical discrepancy.....	1.5	2.1	-1.0	-1.3	-3.1	-3.3	-3.5	-4.8
Plus: Subsidies less current surplus of government enterprises.....	.2	-1	.2	1.3	1.3	2.3	1.6	.7
Equals: National income	241.1	331.0	414.5	518.1	564.3	620.8	652.9	712.8
Less:								
Corporate profits and inventory valuation adjustment.....	37.7	46.9	49.9	66.3	76.1	83.9	80.4	89.2
Contributions for social insurance.....	6.9	11.1	20.7	27.9	29.6	38.0	41.9	46.9
Plus:								
Govt. transfer payments to persons.....	14.3	16.1	26.6	34.2	37.2	41.0	48.6	55.3
Interest paid by government (net) and by consumers.....	7.2	10.1	15.1	19.1	20.5	22.3	23.6	25.9
Dividends.....	8.8	10.5	13.4	17.8	19.8	21.7	22.9	24.6
Business transfer payments.....	.8	1.2	1.9	2.5	2.7	3.0	3.1	3.3
Equals: Personal income	227.6	310.9	401.0	497.5	538.9	586.8	628.8	685.8
Less: Personal tax and nontax payments.....	20.7	35.5	50.9	59.4	65.7	75.3	82.5	96.9
Equals: Disposable personal income	206.9	275.3	350.0	438.1	473.2	511.6	546.3	589.0
Less: Personal outlays.....	193.9	259.5	333.0	411.9	444.8	478.6	506.2	548.2
Personal consumption expenditures.....	191.0	254.4	325.2	401.2	432.8	465.5	492.2	533.8
Interest paid by consumers.....	2.4	4.7	7.3	10.1	11.3	12.5	13.1	13.7
Personal transfer payments to foreigners.....	.5	.5	.5	.6	.7	.6	.8	.7
Equals: Personal saving	13.1	15.8	17.0	26.2	28.4	32.9	40.2	40.7

Source: Dept. of Commerce, Office of Business Economics; *The National Income and Product Accounts of the United States, 1929-1965*, and *Survey of Current Business*, July 1968 and February 1969.

No. 457. GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT IN CURRENT AND CONSTANT (1958) DOLLARS: 1950 TO 1968

 [In billions of dollars. Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. For definition of terms, see text, pp. 307-309. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1867*, series F 67-103]

ITEM	1950	1955	1958	1960	1965	1966	1967	1968 (prel.)
CURRENT DOLLARS								
Gross national product	284.8	398.0	447.3	503.7	684.9	747.6	789.7	860.6
Personal consumption expenditures	191.0	254.4	290.1	325.2	432.8	465.5	492.2	533.8
Durable goods.....	30.5	39.6	37.9	45.3	66.3	70.5	72.6	82.5
Nondurable goods.....	98.1	123.3	140.2	151.3	191.1	206.7	215.8	230.3
Services.....	62.4	91.4	112.0	128.7	175.5	188.3	203.8	221.0
Gross private domestic investment	54.1	67.4	60.9	74.8	108.1	120.8	114.3	127.7
Fixed investment.....	47.3	61.4	62.4	71.3	98.5	106.1	108.2	119.9
Nonresidential.....	27.9	38.1	41.6	48.4	71.3	81.3	83.6	90.0
Residential structures.....	19.4	23.3	20.8	22.8	27.2	24.8	24.6	29.9
Change in business inventories.....	6.8	6.0	-1.5	3.6	9.6	14.7	6.1	7.7
Net exports of goods and services	1.8	2.0	2.2	4.0	6.9	5.1	4.8	2.0
Exports.....	13.8	19.8	23.1	27.2	39.2	43.1	45.8	50.0
Imports.....	12.0	17.8	20.9	23.2	32.3	38.1	41.0	48.1
Government purchases of goods and services	37.9	74.2	94.2	99.6	137.0	156.2	178.4	197.2
Federal.....	18.4	44.1	53.6	53.5	66.9	77.4	90.6	100.0
National defense.....	14.1	38.6	45.9	44.9	50.1	60.6	72.4	78.9
State and local.....	19.5	30.1	40.6	46.1	70.1	78.8	87.8	97.2
CONSTANT (1958) DOLLARS								
Gross national product	355.3	438.0	447.3	487.7	617.8	657.1	673.1	706.7
Personal consumption expenditures	230.5	274.2	290.1	316.2	397.7	417.8	430.5	450.9
Durable goods.....	34.7	43.2	37.9	44.9	66.6	71.3	72.4	80.1
Nondurable goods.....	114.0	131.7	140.2	149.7	178.6	186.9	191.1	197.1
Services.....	81.8	99.3	112.0	121.6	152.5	159.5	167.0	173.7
Gross private domestic investment	69.3	75.4	60.9	72.4	99.2	108.8	99.5	106.9
Fixed investment.....	61.0	69.0	62.4	68.9	90.1	94.9	93.6	99.8
Nonresidential.....	37.5	43.9	41.6	47.1	66.3	73.8	73.7	76.8
Residential structures.....	23.5	25.1	20.8	21.9	23.8	21.1	19.9	23.1
Change in business inventories.....	8.3	6.4	-1.5	3.5	9.0	13.9	5.9	7.1
Net exports of goods and services	2.7	3.2	2.2	4.3	6.2	4.0	2.4	-1.3
Exports.....	16.3	20.9	23.1	27.3	37.4	40.1	41.8	45.3
Imports.....	13.6	17.7	20.9	23.0	31.2	36.1	39.3	45.6
Government purchases of goods and services	52.8	85.2	94.2	94.9	114.7	126.5	140.7	149.2
Federal.....	25.3	50.7	53.6	51.4	57.9	65.2	74.8	79.3
State and local.....	27.5	34.4	40.6	43.5	56.8	61.3	65.9	70.0

 Source: Dept. of Commerce, Office of Business Economics; *The National Income and Product Accounts of the United States, 1929-1965*, and *Survey of Current Business*, July 1968 and February 1969.

No. 458. GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT AND NATIONAL INCOME—PROJECTIONS: 1970 AND 1975

[In billions of dollars. Projections based on 4.5 percent (A) and 4 percent (B) annual growth rate for real GNP and 2 percent (A) and 1.5 percent (B) annual price increase, 1966 to 1975. For other underlying assumptions, methods, and additional projections, see source.]

ITEM	A		B		ITEM	A		B	
	1970	1975	1970	1975		1970	1975	1970	1975
Gross national product	950	1,310	920	1,205	National income	786	1,089	760	997
Capital consumption allowances.....	78	102	77	96	Compensation of employees.....	555	780	543	732
Indirect business tax and nontax liability.....	34	116	81	108	Wages and salaries.....	501	702	490	658
National income	786	1,089	760	997	Supplements to wages and salaries.....	54	78	53	74
Contributions for social insurance.....	50	69	48	66	Proprietors' income.....	71	84	65	75
Government transfer payments to persons.....	61	84	60	80	Business and professional.....	55	68	50	60
Personal income	748	1,028	727	962	Farm.....	16	16	15	15
Personal tax and nontax payments.....	105	169	100	153	Rental income of persons.....	21	24	20	22
Disposable personal income.....	643	859	627	809	Corporate profits and IVA.....	107	152	99	118
Personal consumption expenditures	593	791	576	741	Profits before tax.....	110	155	102	121
Personal saving.....	32	43	35	45	Inventory valuation adjustment.....	-3	-3	-3	-3
					Net interest	32	50	32	50

 Source: U.S. Congress, Joint Economic Committee; *U.S. Economic Growth to 1975: Potentials and Problems*.

No. 459. PER CAPITA INCOME AND PRODUCT FOR SELECTED ITEMS IN CURRENT AND CONSTANT (1958) DOLLARS: 1950 TO 1968

[Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. For population figures used to derive these data, see table 467. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series F 2, and, for data in 1929 dollars, series F 4]

ITEM	1950	1955	1958	1960	1965	1966	1967	1968 (prel.)
CURRENT DOLLARS								
Gross national product.....	1,877	2,408	2,569	2,788	3,520	3,796	3,966	4,278
Personal income.....	1,501	1,881	2,074	2,219	2,769	2,980	3,158	3,409
Disposable personal income.....	1,364	1,666	1,831	1,937	2,432	2,598	2,744	2,928
Personal consumption expenditures.....	1,259	1,539	1,666	1,800	2,224	2,304	2,472	2,654
Durable goods.....	201	240	218	251	341	358	365	410
Nondurable goods.....	647	746	805	897	982	1,050	1,084	1,145
Services.....	412	553	643	712	902	956	1,024	1,099
CONSTANT (1958) DOLLARS								
Gross national product.....	2,342	2,650	2,569	2,699	3,175	3,337	3,380	3,513
Personal income.....	1,810	2,027	2,074	2,157	2,545	2,675	2,763	2,880
Disposable personal income.....	1,646	1,795	1,831	1,883	2,235	2,352	2,401	2,473
Personal consumption expenditures.....	1,520	1,659	1,666	1,749	2,044	2,122	2,162	2,241
Durable goods.....	229	261	218	248	342	362	364	395
Nondurable goods.....	752	797	805	828	918	949	960	980
Services.....	539	601	643	673	784	810	839	863

Source: Dept. of Commerce, Office of Business Economics; *The National Income and Product Accounts of the United States, 1929-1965*, and *Survey of Current Business*, July 1968 and February 1969.

No. 460. RATES OF ECONOMIC GROWTH: 1910 TO 1968

[Percent. Figures represent average annual compounded rates of change in national product, based on estimates by Department of Commerce of real gross national product expressed in 1958 dollars. Minus sign (-) denotes decline. To obtain annual rate of change between any 2 years shown, find column for initial year at top of table and read figure in that column opposite terminal year shown at left]

TERMINAL YEAR	INITIAL YEAR													
	1910	1915	1920	1925	1929	1935	1940	1945	1950	1955	1960	1965	1967	
1911.....	2.6	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)							
1916.....	1.9	7.9	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	
1921.....	0.6	0.4	-8.7	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	
1926.....	2.9	3.9	5.2	5.9	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	
1931.....	1.6	1.9	1.7	-1.0	-8.8	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	
1936.....	1.8	2.1	2.0	0.7	-0.8	13.9	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	
1941.....	2.6	2.9	3.1	2.4	2.2	7.6	16.1	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	
1946.....	2.7	3.0	3.1	2.7	2.6	5.7	5.5	-12.0	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	
1951.....	2.9	3.2	3.3	3.0	2.9	5.2	4.9	1.3	7.9	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	
1956.....	2.9	3.2	3.3	3.0	2.9	4.7	4.3	2.1	3.9	1.8	(X)	(X)	(X)	
1961.....	2.8	3.1	3.1	2.9	2.8	4.2	3.8	2.1	3.1	2.1	1.9	(X)	(X)	
1966.....	3.1	3.3	3.4	3.2	3.2	4.5	4.2	3.0	3.9	3.8	5.1	6.4	(X)	
1967.....	3.1	3.3	3.4	3.2	3.2	4.4	4.1	2.9	3.8	3.6	4.7	4.4	(X)	
1968.....	3.1	3.3	3.4	3.2	3.2	4.4	4.1	3.0	3.9	3.8	4.7	4.6	5.0	

X Not applicable.

Source: Dept. of Commerce, Office of Business Economics; unpublished data.

No. 461. GROWTH RATES OF GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT—INTERNATIONAL COMPARISONS, SELECTED PERIODS: 1913 TO 1966

[Percent. Rates derived from data adjusted for price changes and represent average annual compounded changes in real output from initial to terminal year of period. For details concerning methodology, see source]

PERIOD	UNITED STATES ¹		CANADA		FRANCE		GERMANY, FED. REP. ²		ITALY		UNITED KINGDOM		JAPAN	
	Total	Per capita	Total	Per capita	Total	Per capita	Total	Per capita	Total	Per capita	Total	Per capita	Total	Per capita
1913-1929...	3.1	1.7	2.4	0.7	1.7	1.8	0.4	-0.1	1.8	1.2	0.8	0.3	3.9	(NA)
1929-1966...	3.3	2.0	3.8	2.0	2.1	1.6	4.1	2.8	3.1	2.4	2.2	1.7	4.5	(NA)
1929-1950...	2.9	1.8	3.2	1.8	-	-0.1	1.9	0.7	1.0	0.3	1.6	1.2	0.6	(NA)
1950-1966...	3.9	2.2	4.6	2.1	4.9	3.8	7.0	5.5	6.0	5.3	2.9	2.4	9.9	8.7
1950-1960...	3.2	1.5	4.0	1.3	4.7	3.8	8.5	6.9	6.4	5.8	2.7	2.3	10.1	8.8
1960-1966...	5.0	3.5	5.6	3.6	5.3	3.9	4.5	3.2	5.2	4.4	3.1	2.4	9.6	8.5

- Represents zero. NA Not available.

¹ Represents adjustment of official series shown in table 460 by addition of military retirement and mustering out payments, research transfers, depreciation on Government buildings, and certain personal taxes and by subtraction of net interest originating in households and institutions.

² Beginning 1960, includes Saar and West Berlin.

Source: Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Long Term Economic Growth*, and unpublished data.

No. 462. PERSONAL CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURES, BY TYPE OF PRODUCT: 1950 TO 1967

[In billions of dollars, except percent. Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Represents market value of goods and services purchased by individuals and nonprofit institutions, and value of food, clothing, housing, and financial services received by them as income in kind. Includes rental value of owner-occupied houses, but not purchases of dwellings (which are classified as capital goods). See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series G 191-218]

TYPE OF PRODUCT	1950	1955	1960	1964	1965	1966	1967
Total consumption ¹	191.0	254.4	325.2	401.2	432.8	465.5	492.2
Food, beverages ² , and tobacco.....	58.1	72.2	87.5	100.8	107.2	115.2	118.6
Purchased meals and beverages ²	11.1	13.8	16.2	18.8	20.1	22.0	23.3
Food (excl. alcoholic beverages).....	46.0	58.1	70.1	80.5	85.8	92.7	94.9
Alcoholic beverages.....	7.9	9.1	10.4	12.4	13.0	13.7	14.5
Tobacco.....	4.3	5.0	7.0	7.9	8.4	8.8	9.2
Clothing, accessories, and jewelry ³	23.7	28.0	33.0	40.4	43.3	48.0	50.7
Women's and children's, except footwear.....	10.0	12.4	14.8	18.3	19.7	21.9	23.0
Men's and boys', except footwear.....	6.0	7.0	8.0	9.9	10.7	11.8	12.7
Jewelry and watches.....	1.3	1.7	2.1	2.6	2.9	3.2	3.4
Shoes, and shoe cleaning and repair.....	3.5	3.8	4.7	5.5	5.7	6.3	6.6
Personal care.....	2.4	3.5	5.3	7.1	7.6	8.0	8.5
Housing.....	21.3	33.7	46.3	59.3	63.5	67.3	70.9
Household operations ³	29.5	37.3	46.9	58.0	61.8	66.4	69.9
Furniture, equipment, and supplies.....	16.6	19.5	22.8	28.8	30.8	33.7	35.1
Electricity.....	2.1	3.5	5.1	8.0	6.0	7.0	7.5
Gas.....	1.2	2.0	3.2	6.3	6.0	7.0	7.4
Water, other fuels, and ice.....	4.0	4.7	5.5	3.9	4.1	4.2	4.4
Telephones and telegraph.....	1.9	3.1	4.5	6.6	7.2	7.5	7.9
Domestic service.....	2.6	3.1	3.8	5.9	6.4	6.9	7.5
Medical care expenses.....	8.8	12.8	19.1	25.8	28.1	30.9	34.0
Personal business ³	6.9	10.0	15.0	20.1	21.9	24.2	26.7
Services furnished without payment by financial intermediaries, except insurance companies.....	1.9	3.2	5.1	6.9	7.6	8.4	9.1
Expense of handling life insurance.....	1.8	2.4	3.5	4.9	5.2	5.6	6.3
Transportation.....	24.7	35.6	43.1	51.4	58.2	60.5	63.5
User-operated transportation ³	21.9	32.6	39.8	47.8	54.4	56.5	59.1
New cars and net purchases of used cars.....	11.5	16.8	17.7	22.8	27.2	28.8	28.6
Gasoline and oil.....	5.4	9.0	12.3	14.0	15.3	16.6	18.1
Purchased local transportation.....	1.9	1.9	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.1	2.2
Purchased intercity transportation.....	.9	1.1	1.3	1.6	1.8	1.9	2.2
Recreation.....	11.1	14.1	18.3	24.6	26.3	28.6	30.6
Private education and research.....	1.6	2.3	3.7	5.2	5.9	6.7	7.9
Religious and welfare activities.....	2.3	3.3	4.7	5.7	6.0	6.5	6.9
Foreign travel and other, net.....	.6	1.6	2.2	2.8	3.2	3.4	4.0
Percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Food, beverages ² , and tobacco.....	30.4	28.4	26.9	25.1	24.8	24.7	24.1
Clothing, accessories, and jewelry.....	12.4	11.0	10.2	10.1	10.0	10.3	10.3
Personal care.....	1.3	1.4	1.6	1.8	1.8	1.7	1.7
Housing.....	11.1	13.3	14.2	14.8	14.7	14.5	14.4
Household operations.....	15.4	14.7	14.4	14.5	14.3	14.3	14.2
Medical care expenses.....	4.6	5.0	5.9	6.4	6.5	6.6	6.9
Personal business.....	3.6	4.0	4.6	5.0	5.1	5.2	5.4
Transportation.....	12.9	14.0	13.3	12.8	13.4	13.0	12.9
Recreation.....	5.8	5.5	5.6	6.1	6.1	6.1	6.2
Private education and research.....	0.8	0.9	1.1	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.6
Religious and welfare activities.....	1.2	1.3	1.5	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4
Foreign travel and other, net.....	0.3	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.8

¹ Preliminary total for 1968 is \$533.7 billion; detail not available.

² Includes alcoholic beverages.

³ Includes items not shown separately.

Source: Dept. of Commerce, Office of Business Economics; *The National Income and Product Accounts of the United States, 1929-1965, Survey of Current Business*, July 1968, and unpublished data.

No. 463. NATIONAL INCOME, BY TYPE OF INCOME: 1950 TO 1968

[In billions of dollars. Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. For definition of national income, see text, p. 308. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1867*, series P 49-54]

ITEM	1950	1955	1960	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968 (prel.)
National income	241.1	331.0	414.5	518.1	564.3	620.8	652.9	712.8
Compensation of employees	154.6	224.5	294.2	365.7	393.8	435.6	468.2	513.6
Wages and salaries.....	146.8	211.3	270.8	333.7	358.9	394.6	423.4	463.5
Private.....	124.4	175.1	222.1	269.4	289.6	316.9	337.1	367.2
Military.....	5.0	9.8	9.9	11.7	12.1	14.6	16.3	18.3
Government civilian ¹	17.4	26.4	38.8	52.6	57.1	63.1	70.0	78.1
Supplements to wages and salaries.....	7.8	13.2	23.4	32.0	35.0	41.1	44.8	50.1
Employer contributions for social insurance.....	4.0	5.9	11.4	15.4	16.2	20.2	21.5	23.9
Other labor income.....	3.8	7.3	12.0	16.6	18.7	20.8	23.3	26.1
Employer contributions to private pension and welfare funds.....	2.7	5.7	9.7	13.7	15.6	17.4	19.5	(NA)
Other.....	1.1	1.6	2.3	3.0	3.1	3.5	3.8	(NA)
Proprietors' income	37.5	41.7	46.2	52.3	57.3	60.7	60.7	62.9
Business and professional.....	24.0	30.3	34.2	40.2	42.4	44.8	46.3	47.8
Income of unincorporated enterprises.....	25.1	30.5	34.3	40.3	42.8	45.1	46.6	48.4
Inventory valuation adjustment.....	-1.1	-2	(-2)	-1	-4	-3	-3	-6
Farm.....	13.5	11.4	12.0	12.1	14.8	15.9	14.4	15.1
Rental income of persons	9.4	13.9	15.8	18.0	19.0	19.8	20.3	21.0
Corporate profits and inventory valuation adjustment	37.7	46.9	49.9	66.3	76.1	83.9	80.4	89.2
Profits before tax.....	42.6	48.6	49.7	66.8	77.8	85.6	81.6	92.3
Profits tax liability.....	17.8	21.6	23.0	28.3	31.3	34.6	33.5	41.3
Profits after tax.....	24.9	27.0	26.7	38.4	46.5	51.0	48.1	51.0
Dividends.....	8.8	10.5	13.4	17.8	19.8	21.7	22.9	24.6
Undistributed profits.....	16.0	16.5	13.2	20.6	26.7	29.3	25.2	26.4
Inventory valuation adjustment.....	-5.0	-1.7	.2	.5	-1.7	-1.7	-1.2	-3.1
Net interest	2.0	4.1	8.4	15.8	18.2	20.8	23.3	26.3

NA Not available. Z Less than \$50 million.

¹ Comprises pay of employees of general government, of government enterprises, and of permanent U.S. residents employed in U.S. by foreign governments and international organizations.

No. 464. NATIONAL INCOME, BY SECTOR: 1950 TO 1967

[In billions of dollars. Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. For definition of national income, see text, p. 308]

ITEM	1950	1955	1960	1964	1965	1966	1967
National income	241.1	331.0	414.5	518.1	564.3	620.8	652.9
Originating in business	212.6	286.0	351.4	433.8	473.9	519.9	541.1
Corporate business, including mutual financial institutions.....	134.0	188.0	234.1	292.2	320.5	354.8	369.0
Compensation of employees.....	98.6	144.6	188.8	231.6	249.8	275.7	293.3
Corporate profits and inventory valuation adjustment.....	36.7	45.3	48.0	63.2	72.8	80.6	76.8
Net interest.....	-1.3	-1.9	-2.8	-2.5	-2.0	-1.6	-1.0
Sole proprietorships and partnerships.....	62.7	73.6	85.0	99.7	108.4	116.9	120.9
Compensation of employees.....	24.9	31.5	37.7	45.0	48.4	53.0	56.7
Proprietors' income.....	37.2	41.4	45.8	51.9	56.9	60.3	60.3
Business and professional.....	23.8	29.9	33.9	39.8	42.1	44.4	45.9
Farm.....	13.5	11.4	12.0	12.1	14.8	15.9	14.4
Net interest.....	.5	.8	1.5	2.8	3.1	3.6	3.9
Other private business ¹	13.1	20.4	26.9	34.9	37.6	40.2	42.4
Compensation of employees.....	1.0	1.3	1.5	1.8	2.0	2.1	2.3
Proprietors' income—business and professional ².....	.2	.3	.4	.4	.4	.4	.4
Rental income of persons.....	9.4	13.9	15.8	18.0	19.0	19.8	20.3
Net interest.....	2.5	4.9	9.2	14.7	16.3	17.9	19.5
Government enterprises—compensation of employees.....	2.7	3.9	5.4	7.0	7.4	8.0	8.8
Originating in general government—compensation of employees	20.9	34.2	47.5	63.0	67.8	76.5	84.8
Originating in households and institutions ³	6.4	9.1	13.2	17.3	18.5	20.2	22.3
Originating in rest of the world	1.2	1.8	2.4	4.0	4.2	4.2	4.6

¹ Includes producers' and consumers' cooperatives; nonprofit organizations, such as trade associations furnishing services to business; individually owned property including owner-occupied homes; and miscellaneous forms of business organization.

² Estimated patronage refunds and stock dividends paid by farmers' cooperatives.

³ Includes private households, social and athletic clubs, labor organizations, nonprofit schools and hospitals, religious, charitable, and welfare organizations, and all other nonprofit organizations serving individuals.

Source of tables 463 and 464: Dept. of Commerce, Office of Business Economics; *The National Income and Product Accounts of the United States, 1929-1965*, and *Survey of Current Business*, July 1968 and February 1969.

No. 465. NATIONAL INCOME, BY INDUSTRIAL ORIGIN: 1950 TO 1968

[In billions of dollars. Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. National income (for definition, see text, p. 308) originating in each industry is the sum of factor costs incurred by the industry in production. Hence, it is net value added to production by industry, measured at factor costs. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series F 22-33]

INDUSTRY	1950	1955	1960	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
All industries.....	241.1	331.0	414.5	518.1	564.3	620.8	652.9	712.8
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries ¹	17.6	15.4	16.9	18.0	21.0	22.5	21.4	22.5
Farms.....	16.9	14.5	15.9	16.7	19.6	21.0	19.8	(NA)
Mining and construction.....	17.2	22.5	26.5	32.4	35.2	38.5	39.7	42.8
Manufacturing.....	76.2	107.9	125.8	155.6	172.6	191.8	196.6	215.6
Food and kindred products.....	7.7	10.3	12.2	14.3	14.5	15.6	16.3	(NA)
Tobacco manufactures.....	.5	.7	1.0	1.2	1.1	1.3	1.4	(NA)
Textile mill products.....	4.4	4.2	4.5	5.2	5.8	6.5	6.3	(NA)
Apparel and other fabricated textile products.....	3.5	4.2	5.0	6.1	6.6	7.3	7.6	(NA)
Paper and allied products.....	2.7	3.8	4.7	5.5	5.9	6.6	6.8	(NA)
Printing, publishing, and allied industries.....	3.7	5.1	6.7	8.3	8.7	9.7	10.1	(NA)
Chemicals and allied products.....	4.9	7.4	9.2	11.2	12.6	13.8	14.5	(NA)
Petroleum refining and related industries.....	3.5	4.8	4.6	4.8	5.4	5.8	6.0	(NA)
Rubber and misc. plastics products.....	1.3	2.2	2.8	3.6	3.9	4.6	4.6	(NA)
Leather and leather products.....	1.1	1.4	1.6	1.8	1.8	2.1	2.2	(NA)
Lumber and wood products, except furniture.....	3.0	3.4	3.3	3.9	4.2	4.4	4.3	(NA)
Furniture and fixtures.....	1.4	1.8	2.1	2.6	2.9	3.2	3.3	(NA)
Stone, clay, and glass products.....	2.8	4.0	4.6	5.4	5.7	6.0	5.9	(NA)
Primary metal industries.....	7.4	10.5	11.1	13.1	14.7	16.1	15.2	(NA)
Fabricated metal products.....	5.1	7.0	8.1	10.2	11.5	13.1	13.4	(NA)
Machinery, except electrical.....	6.6	9.6	11.9	16.2	18.4	20.3	22.2	(NA)
Electrical machinery.....	4.8	7.1	10.5	12.8	14.9	17.5	18.8	(NA)
Transportation equipment and ordnance, except motor vehicles.....	2.3	6.6	8.3	10.8	11.4	13.8	15.3	(NA)
Motor vehicles and motor vehicle equipment.....	6.6	9.6	8.5	12.5	15.4	15.2	13.8	(NA)
Instruments.....	1.3	2.2	3.0	3.7	4.2	5.0	5.2	(NA)
Misc. manufacturing industries.....	1.7	2.1	2.3	2.7	2.9	3.1	3.2	(NA)
Transportation ¹	13.4	15.9	18.2	21.2	23.2	25.0	26.1	28.0
Railroad transportation.....	7.1	7.1	6.7	6.7	7.0	7.3	7.2	(NA)
Local suburban and highway passenger.....	1.4	1.5	1.6	1.8	1.9	2.0	2.1	(NA)
Motor freight transportation and warehousing.....	2.8	4.3	5.8	7.4	8.3	9.0	9.3	(NA)
Water transportation.....	1.0	1.4	1.7	2.0	2.0	2.3	2.4	(NA)
Air transportation.....	.5	.9	1.4	2.3	2.7	3.0	3.7	(NA)
Communication ¹	3.3	5.7	8.2	10.5	11.2	12.5	13.1	14.3
Telephone and telegraph.....	3.0	5.0	7.3	9.4	10.0	11.1	11.8	(NA)
Electric, gas, and sanitary services.....	3.9	6.2	8.9	11.0	11.4	12.2	12.9	14.0
Wholesale and retail trade.....	40.9	52.3	64.4	79.3	84.3	91.5	96.8	105.5
Wholesale trade.....	13.3	17.8	23.1	28.7	30.3	33.5	35.6	(NA)
Retail trade.....	27.6	34.4	41.3	50.7	54.0	58.0	61.3	(NA)
Finance, insurance, and real estate ¹	22.0	34.1	45.9	57.1	61.9	67.1	70.9	77.3
Banking.....	3.0	4.8	7.3	8.5	9.0	9.9	10.7	(NA)
Insurance carriers.....	2.2	3.3	4.6	5.0	5.2	5.9	5.9	(NA)
Insurance agents, brokers, and service.....	.8	1.4	1.9	2.5	2.7	2.9	3.0	(NA)
Real estate.....	15.7	24.0	31.3	40.2	43.6	46.4	48.9	(NA)
Services ¹	21.8	31.1	44.4	59.1	64.1	71.0	77.0	83.3
Hotels and other lodging places.....	1.4	1.7	2.1	2.6	2.8	3.2	3.4	(NA)
Personal services.....	3.0	3.7	4.6	5.7	6.0	6.6	7.0	(NA)
Miscellaneous business services.....	1.7	3.0	5.1	7.5	8.4	9.6	10.5	(NA)
Medical and other health services.....	4.4	7.1	10.7	14.9	16.3	17.9	19.6	(NA)
Legal services.....	1.3	1.9	2.6	3.7	4.1	4.4	4.7	(NA)
Private households.....	2.6	3.1	3.8	3.9	4.0	4.0	4.3	(NA)
Government and government enterprises.....	23.6	38.1	52.9	70.0	75.2	84.6	93.6	104.5
Federal—general government.....	10.8	18.4	21.9	27.1	28.5	32.6	35.8	(NA)
Federal—government enterprises.....	1.9	2.6	3.7	4.7	5.0	5.5	5.9	(NA)
State and local—general government.....	10.1	15.8	25.6	35.9	39.3	43.9	49.0	(NA)
State and local—govt. enterprises.....	.8	1.3	1.8	2.3	2.4	2.6	2.9	(NA)
Rest of the world.....	1.2	1.8	2.4	4.0	4.2	4.2	4.6	5.0

NA Not available. ¹ Includes items not shown separately.

Source: Dept. of Commerce, Office of Business Economics; *The National Income and Product Accounts of the United States, 1929-1965*, and *Survey of Current Business*, July 1968 and February 1969.

No. 466. PERSONAL INCOME AND DISPOSITION OF INCOME: 1950 TO 1968

[In billions of dollars. Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. For definition of personal income, see text, p. 308. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series F 8-9 and F 253]

ITEM	1950	1955	1960	1965	1966	1967	1968 (prel.)
Personal income	227.6	310.9	401.0	538.9	586.8	628.8	685.8
Wage and salary disbursements.....	146.7	211.3	270.8	358.9	394.6	423.4	463.5
Other labor income ¹	3.8	7.3	12.0	18.7	20.8	23.3	26.1
Proprietors' income.....	37.5	41.7	46.2	57.3	60.7	60.7	62.9
Business and professional.....	24.0	30.3	34.2	42.4	44.8	46.3	47.8
Farm.....	13.5	11.4	12.0	14.8	15.9	14.4	15.1
Rental income of persons.....	9.4	13.9	15.8	19.0	19.8	20.3	21.0
Dividends.....	8.8	10.5	13.4	19.8	21.7	22.9	24.6
Personal interest income.....	9.2	14.2	23.4	38.7	43.1	46.8	52.1
Transfer payments.....	15.1	17.3	28.5	39.9	43.9	51.7	58.6
Old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance benefits.....	1.0	4.9	11.1	18.1	20.8	25.7	30.3
State unemployment insurance benefits.....	1.4	1.4	2.8	2.2	1.8	2.1	2.1
Veterans benefits.....	4.9	4.3	4.6	5.6	5.7	6.6	7.2
Other.....	7.9	6.8	10.0	14.0	15.6	17.3	19.1
Less: Personal contributions for social insurance.....	2.9	5.2	9.3	13.4	17.8	20.4	22.9
Less: Personal tax and nontax payments	20.7	35.5	50.9	65.7	75.3	82.5	96.9
Equals: Disposable personal income	206.9	275.3	350.0	473.2	511.6	546.3	589.0
Less: Personal outlays	193.9	259.5	333.0	444.8	478.6	506.2	548.2
Personal consumption expenditures.....	191.0	254.4	325.2	432.8	465.5	492.2	533.8
Interest paid by consumers.....	2.4	4.7	7.3	11.3	12.5	13.1	13.7
Personal transfer payments to foreigners.....	.4	.4	.5	.7	.6	.8	.7
Equals: Personal saving	13.1	15.8	17.0	28.4	32.9	40.2	40.7

¹ Comprises employer contributions under private pension and related plans, compensation for injuries, and other payments.

Source: Dept. of Commerce, Office of Business Economics; *The National Income and Product Accounts of the United States, 1929-1965*, and *Survey of Current Business*, July 1968 and February 1969.

No. 467. DISPOSABLE PERSONAL INCOME AND PERSONAL CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURES IN CURRENT AND 1958 PRICES, AND PERSONAL NET SAVING IN CURRENT PRICES: 1929 TO 1968

[Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii]

ITEM	1929	1933	1940	1945	1950	1955	1960	1965	1968
Disposable personal income:									
Current prices.....bil. dol.	83.3	45.5	75.7	150.2	206.9	275.3	350.0	473.2	589.0
1958 prices ¹.....bil. dol.	150.6	112.2	166.3	229.7	249.6	296.7	340.2	435.0	497.5
Per capita:									
Current prices.....dol.	683	362	573	1,074	1,364	1,666	1,937	2,432	2,928
1958 prices ¹.....dol.	1,236	893	1,259	1,642	1,646	1,795	1,883	2,235	2,473
Personal consumption expenditures:									
Current prices.....bil. dol.	77.2	45.8	70.8	119.7	191.0	254.4	325.2	432.8	533.8
1958 prices.....bil. dol.	139.6	112.8	155.7	183.0	230.5	274.2	316.1	397.7	450.9
Per capita:									
Current prices.....dol.	634	364	536	855	1,259	1,539	1,800	2,224	2,654
1958 prices ².....dol.	1,145	897	1,178	1,308	1,520	1,659	1,749	2,044	2,241
Personal net saving:³									
Current prices.....bil. dol.	4.2	- .9	3.8	29.6	13.1	15.8	17.0	28.4	40.7
Percent of disposable personal income.....	5.0	-2.0	5.1	19.7	6.3	5.7	4.9	6.0	6.9
Population ⁴.....1,000..	121,875	125,690	132,122	139,928	151,684	165,275	180,684	194,592	201,166

¹ Dollar estimates in current prices divided by the implicit deflator for the personal consumption expenditures component of gross national product on a 1958 base.

² Total expenditures in 1958 prices divided by population.

³ Disposable personal income less personal outlays (personal consumption expenditures plus interest paid by consumers plus personal transfer payments to foreigners) equals personal net saving.

⁴ Population as of July 1; includes Armed Forces abroad. See *Current Population Reports*, series P-25, No. 417.

Source: Executive Office of the President, Council of Economic Advisers; *Economic Report of the President*, January 1969. Data from Dept. of Commerce.

		WAGE AND SALARY DISBURSEMENTS										
STATE	Personal income, total	Total	Farms	Mining	Contract construction	Manufacturing	Wholesale and retail trade	Finance, insurance, and real estate	Transportation	Communications and public utilities	Services	
1	United States	625,068	419,599	2,712	4,648	24,339	134,157	69,031	19,769	19,636	1,888	50,185
2	New England.....	39,658	27,072	88	26	1,492	10,441	4,263	1,421	810	74	3,541
3	Maine.....	2,585	1,667	21	1	91	606	258	58	58	45	158
4	New Hampshire.....	2,094	1,438	7	2	90	577	208	58	32	41	165
5	Vermont.....	1,178	755	8	6	57	261	108	28	25	31	118
6	Massachusetts.....	10,197	13,141	23	9	689	4,569	2,219	735	442	371	1,904
7	Rhode Island.....	2,995	2,076	4	2	120	758	310	93	53	53	220
8	Connecticut.....	11,609	7,996	23	7	444	3,072	1,154	449	200	22	616
9	Middle Atlantic.....	131,667	88,594	158	409	4,512	30,520	14,562	5,483	4,579	2,688	11,894
10	New York.....	68,916	45,332	66	83	2,081	13,101	7,920	3,632	2,468	1,422	6,930
11	New Jersey.....	25,686	18,224	40	31	1,064	7,053	2,984	839	958	67	2,211
12	Pennsylvania.....	37,065	25,038	52	295	1,367	10,366	3,658	1,012	1,153	79	2,763
13	East North Central.....	132,806	91,363	235	542	5,326	39,038	14,573	3,581	3,892	2,317	9,075
14	Ohio.....	38,605	26,462	42	156	1,343	10,504	3,606	827	1,007	54	2,237
15	Indiana.....	15,980	11,088	29	59	674	5,138	1,627	402	461	28	858
16	Illinois.....	40,850	27,827	67	208	1,686	10,222	5,045	1,391	1,503	77	3,198
17	Michigan.....	29,151	20,424	51	98	1,096	9,570	2,953	650	607	52	1,955
18	Wisconsin.....	13,220	8,562	46	21	526	3,604	1,342	311	314	26	827
19	West North Central.....	48,213	28,882	269	300	1,805	8,180	5,457	1,376	1,694	83	3,306
20	Minnesota.....	11,162	7,242	35	111	511	2,111	1,410	355	408	196	909
21	Iowa.....	8,558	4,646	66	23	808	1,507	867	214	201	12	473
22	Missouri.....	13,775	8,845	58	53	501	2,786	1,629	425	563	28	995
23	North Dakota.....	1,689	810	21	12	54	44	176	32	45	33	104
24	South Dakota.....	1,745	818	17	15	45	90	175	37	31	31	112
25	Nebraska.....	4,422	2,343	37	10	154	479	459	140	165	76	284
26	Kansas.....	6,961	4,178	34	75	232	1,161	741	173	281	32	430
27	South Atlantic.....	81,330	56,181	403	557	3,317	14,288	8,848	2,377	2,508	1,533	6,668
28	Delaware.....	1,905	1,246	5	1	82	542	162	44	41	76	127
29	Maryland.....	12,595	8,261	20	13	571	1,994	1,460	404	384	211	1,205
30	Dist. of Col.....	3,336	2,203	(X)	(Z)	66	76	225	81	47	62	447
31	Virginia.....	12,719	9,348	42	82	529	1,931	1,290	349	433	27	979
32	West Virginia.....	4,197	2,803	7	338	175	878	369	72	149	190	233
33	North Carolina.....	12,267	8,439	83	21	454	3,151	1,283	318	344	153	783
34	South Carolina.....	5,752	4,091	25	9	243	1,563	504	133	106	86	383
35	Georgia.....	11,458	8,113	47	37	420	2,343	1,414	373	432	29	817
36	Florida.....	17,101	10,677	174	56	777	1,810	2,141	603	570	39	1,694
37	East South Central.....	29,162	19,180	164	298	1,139	6,196	2,938	723	828	40	2,061
38	Kentucky.....	7,737	4,996	48	170	832	1,497	756	172	253	15	477
39	Tennessee.....	9,316	6,255	35	37	346	2,249	1,039	253	287	111	681
40	Alabama.....	7,656	5,259	35	52	288	1,654	758	201	200	142	690
41	Mississippi.....	4,453	2,670	46	39	173	796	390	97	88	52	304
42	West South Central.....	49,541	32,000	332	1,593	2,296	6,953	5,655	1,414	1,732	93	3,592
43	Arkansas.....	4,130	2,432	65	30	178	712	395	97	124	78	265
44	Louisiana.....	8,995	5,878	38	409	600	1,135	1,001	238	399	183	650
45	Oklahoma.....	6,594	4,050	30	312	199	733	669	172	210	110	410
46	Texas.....	29,822	19,639	199	842	1,319	4,373	3,590	907	999	52	2,267
47	Mountain.....	22,062	14,620	269	582	955	2,172	2,453	597	746	57	2,163
48	Montana.....	1,939	1,120	40	42	87	143	200	39	59	41	117
49	Idaho.....	1,800	1,050	35	25	73	210	198	39	62	49	136
50	Wyoming.....	946	560	20	68	44	45	84	18	46	52	512
51	Colorado.....	6,191	4,160	72	107	274	726	742	196	214	159	616
52	New Mexico.....	2,484	1,680	20	120	104	109	241	60	68	67	299
53	Arizona.....	4,444	2,980	60	113	201	562	504	136	106	104	391
54	Utah.....	2,667	1,860	12	79	96	327	316	69	119	54	185
55	Nevada.....	1,591	1,181	10	28	76	50	168	40	53	41	467
56	Pacific.....	90,629	61,690	795	399	3,499	16,368	10,282	2,801	2,845	1,719	7,884
57	Washington.....	10,871	7,380	61	15	500	2,132	1,234	317	384	188	745
58	Oregon.....	6,122	3,970	50	13	254	1,182	759	172	246	166	416
59	California.....	70,204	47,780	616	284	2,523	12,873	7,938	2,209	2,090	1,415	6,431
60	Alaska.....	1,017	850	1	27	82	12	90	18	42	11	66
61	Hawaii.....	2,415	1,787	67	(Z)	140	140	261	85	83	49	226

X Not applicable. Z Less than \$500,000.

¹ Comprises agricultural and similar service establishments, forestry, fisheries, and rest of world.

² Comprises employer contributions to private pension, health, and welfare funds; compensation for injuries; pay of military reservists; directors' fees; and several other minor items.

SOURCES, BY STATES: 1967

See headnote, table 469]

WAGE AND SALARY DISBURSEMENTS—Con.				Other labor income ²	PROPRIETORS' INCOME		Property income	Transfer payments	Less: Personal contributions for social insurance	Farm income ³	Government income disbursements ⁴	Private non-farm income	
Federal Government		State and local governments	Other ¹		Farm	Non-farm							
Civilian	Military												
21,399	13,186	47,844	825	23,250	14,410	46,305	90,085	51,737	20,318	16,675	131,900	476,493	1
982	581	2,624	71	1,592	168	2,703	6,136	3,281	1,296	250	7,315	32,093	2
91	78	196	6	92	49	207	382	274	86	69	631	1,885	3
77	40	186	3	85	7	151	305	178	70	14	425	1,655	4
26	5	90	1	44	40	92	171	110	35	47	229	901	5
526	291	1,325	39	760	34	1,247	2,930	1,708	631	56	3,698	15,442	6
117	145	191	4	115	2	196	435	283	112	6	715	2,274	7
145	81	680	18	496	36	810	1,905	728	361	58	1,616	9,936	8
2,997	792	9,879	140	5,113	758	9,703	20,791	10,949	4,241	889	24,244	106,535	9
1,342	283	5,925	79	2,502	349	5,116	11,840	5,870	2,094	402	13,179	55,335	10
584	349	1,572	32	1,094	72	1,783	3,594	1,807	888	109	4,224	21,354	11
1,071	160	2,382	29	1,617	337	2,804	5,357	3,272	1,269	378	6,841	29,846	12
2,524	815	9,305	111	5,701	2,562	9,577	18,408	9,529	4,334	2,721	21,959	108,127	13
819	195	2,121	30	1,533	386	2,350	4,468	2,545	1,167	416	5,580	27,609	14
303	85	1,164	10	695	510	1,148	1,930	1,117	509	525	2,679	12,776	15
815	356	2,554	34	1,619	860	2,911	6,200	2,766	1,332	902	6,405	33,543	16
406	139	2,343	24	1,334	274	2,129	3,841	2,041	893	316	4,915	23,920	17
180	39	1,123	13	519	532	1,039	1,941	1,060	433	563	2,379	10,277	18
1,253	663	3,641	61	1,554	3,672	3,941	7,520	4,154	1,509	3,838	9,827	34,548	19
216	45	922	14	390	570	802	1,544	964	360	588	2,115	8,458	20
163	22	645	14	255	962	825	1,422	708	260	1,002	1,599	5,957	21
459	223	873	10	492	523	1,061	2,061	1,235	443	567	2,779	10,428	22
55	75	157	2	33	246	140	261	148	50	260	449	880	23
66	40	156	4	35	349	145	284	164	49	356	443	945	24
118	89	324	8	114	538	404	797	355	130	561	928	2,934	25
176	169	565	10	226	483	564	1,149	579	218	503	1,513	4,946	26
5,643	3,991	5,925	153	2,720	1,910	5,373	10,851	6,990	2,638	2,255	22,084	56,989	27
35	55	125	2	76	37	98	376	118	46	41	337	1,526	28
1,509	493	932	16	418	102	841	1,556	856	439	119	3,692	8,784	29
864	157	157	20	87	(X)	130	582	463	110	(X)	1,586	1,749	30
1,529	1,040	912	15	395	204	739	1,544	919	430	239	4,317	8,162	31
88	19	352	2	178	28	295	518	510	136	35	982	3,181	32
275	603	927	13	456	609	860	1,384	916	397	675	2,686	8,906	33
294	401	395	7	223	210	390	591	438	191	229	1,454	4,069	34
559	623	786	33	413	422	764	1,264	866	384	457	2,783	8,218	35
550	600	1,339	45	494	298	1,256	3,036	1,844	505	460	4,247	12,394	36
1,241	871	2,211	39	1,058	1,306	2,354	3,373	2,813	924	1,433	7,082	20,646	37
379	370	541	7	266	395	669	875	777	242	432	1,911	5,393	38
335	141	731	8	356	250	817	1,111	835	307	273	2,021	7,017	39
490	245	587	12	286	235	514	868	744	250	264	2,046	5,347	40
146	146	352	12	150	426	354	519	457	125	459	1,104	2,589	41
1,875	1,855	3,664	66	1,643	1,843	3,856	7,494	4,221	1,523	2,117	11,469	35,957	42
124	66	283	10	141	321	322	548	496	129	376	974	2,781	43
211	235	763	16	310	288	657	1,342	793	272	317	1,971	6,707	44
406	279	501	8	202	289	511	1,026	704	201	311	1,888	4,396	45
1,132	1,275	2,112	32	990	945	2,366	4,575	2,228	921	1,113	6,636	22,073	46
1,297	734	2,117	28	675	876	1,748	2,981	1,875	716	1,118	5,919	15,024	47
84	59	179	3	55	195	164	286	179	66	230	505	1,204	48
67	26	150	4	55	187	166	238	160	59	216	401	1,182	49
42	25	102	1	26	60	89	153	77	29	78	247	621	50
335	274	561	7	188	139	531	835	530	195	207	1,659	4,324	51
190	99	304	4	69	112	181	304	211	76	128	789	1,688	52
199	175	428	6	148	121	312	604	408	136	177	1,184	3,084	53
312	34	255	2	89	55	201	352	211	101	65	798	1,804	54
68	42	138	1	45	7	104	209	99	54	17	336	1,237	55
3,585	2,884	8,479	155	3,194	1,314	7,049	12,530	7,981	3,140	2,055	21,998	66,875	56
454	351	910	19	392	314	887	1,374	889	316	365	2,561	7,944	57
191	36	570	9	229	148	617	793	557	197	193	1,338	4,591	58
2,534	2,074	6,646	117	2,474	824	5,329	9,987	6,352	2,615	1,403	16,752	52,409	59
155	175	120	6	29	(Z)	64	59	42	32	1	485	531	60
251	248	233	4	70	28	152	317	141	80	93	862	1,460	61

³ Net income of farm proprietors, farm wages and farm "other" labor income, less personal contributions under the old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance program.

⁴ Income disbursed directly to persons by Federal, State, and local governments. Comprises wages and salaries (net of employee contributions for social insurance), other labor income, interest, and transfer payments.

No. 469. PERSONAL INCOME, 1950 TO 1968, AND RANK ORDER, 1968, BY STATES

[Represents a measure of current income received from all sources during the calendar year by the residents of each State; hence, totals differ from those in tables 456, 459, and 466. See text, p. 308]

STATE	AMOUNT (billions of dollars)					PER CAPITA (dollars)					1968 (prel.)		
	1950	1955	1960	1965	1967	1968 (prel.)	1950	1955	1960	1965	1967	In- come	Rank
U.S. 1	226.2	308.3	398.7	535.3	625.1	681.9	1,496	1,876	2,215	2,765	3,159	3,412	(X)
N.E.	14.9	20.0	25.5	33.8	39.7	42.9	1,601	2,030	2,425	3,027	3,495	3,746	(X)
Maine.....	1.1	1.4	1.8	2.3	2.6	2.8	1,185	1,844	2,309	2,632	2,857	3,076	36
N.H.....	7	1.0	1.3	1.7	2.1	2.3	1,323	1,765	2,143	2,581	3,031	3,268	24
Vt.....	4	.5	.7	1.0	1.2	1.3	1,121	1,464	1,841	2,377	2,804	3,017	30
Mass.....	7.7	9.9	12.7	16.5	19.2	20.8	1,633	2,026	2,459	3,072	3,533	3,796	9
R.I.....	1.3	1.6	1.9	2.5	3.0	3.2	1,006	1,961	2,211	2,819	3,324	3,537	13
Conn.....	3.8	5.6	7.1	9.8	11.6	12.5	1,875	2,414	2,807	3,455	3,978	4,231	1
M.A.	53.0	69.8	88.2	113.7	131.7	142.4	1,751	2,154	2,573	3,117	3,590	3,860	(X)
N.Y.....	27.8	36.5	46.3	59.7	68.9	74.7	1,873	2,283	2,746	3,296	3,824	4,133	2
N.J.....	8.9	12.7	16.5	22.1	25.7	27.7	1,834	2,306	2,708	3,260	3,679	3,907	7
Pa.....	16.2	20.7	25.4	31.9	37.1	40.0	1,541	1,899	2,242	2,755	3,176	3,409	17
E.N.C.	50.8	70.8	86.5	115.2	132.8	144.6	1,666	2,095	2,383	3,011	3,389	3,652	(X)
Ohio.....	12.9	18.8	22.7	29.3	33.6	36.9	1,620	2,081	2,334	2,859	3,204	3,487	15
Ind.....	6.0	8.3	10.2	14.0	16.0	17.3	1,512	1,894	2,188	2,860	3,188	3,421	10
Ill.....	15.9	21.2	26.7	35.1	40.9	43.9	1,825	2,243	2,650	3,304	3,752	3,994	5
Mich.....	10.9	15.9	18.2	25.4	29.2	32.1	1,700	2,188	2,324	3,052	3,387	3,674	12
Wis.....	5.1	6.7	8.6	11.3	13.2	14.4	1,477	1,816	2,175	2,733	3,152	3,407	18
W.N.C.	20.1	24.8	31.9	42.0	48.2	52.4	1,428	1,681	2,067	2,647	3,012	3,259	(X)
Minn.....	4.2	5.5	7.2	9.5	11.2	12.1	1,410	1,729	2,116	2,688	3,079	3,318	23
Iowa.....	3.9	4.3	5.5	7.6	8.6	9.4	1,485	1,808	1,986	2,741	3,087	3,391	19
Mo.....	5.7	7.5	9.1	12.0	13.8	14.9	1,431	1,802	2,115	2,692	3,003	3,220	26
N. Dak.....	.8	.8	1.1	1.5	1.6	1.8	1,263	1,379	1,715	2,311	2,515	2,808	38
S. Dak.....	.8	.9	1.2	1.5	1.7	1.9	1,243	1,293	1,782	2,220	2,613	2,916	34
Neb.....	2.0	2.2	3.0	3.9	4.4	4.6	1,491	1,595	2,110	2,643	3,064	3,220	25
Kans.....	2.8	3.6	4.7	6.0	7.0	7.6	1,443	1,732	2,161	2,678	3,052	3,333	21
S.A.	25.7	35.8	47.8	68.4	81.3	89.2	1,211	1,541	1,832	2,377	2,749	2,974	(X)
Del.....	7	1.0	1.2	1.7	1.9	2.1	2,121	2,519	2,757	3,346	3,635	3,888	8
Md.....	3.8	5.5	7.3	10.7	12.6	13.9	1,602	1,994	2,343	3,027	3,423	3,712	10
D.C.....	1.8	1.9	2.3	3.0	3.3	3.7	2,221	2,483	3,017	3,694	4,128	4,516	(X)
Va.....	4.1	5.6	7.3	10.7	12.7	14.0	1,228	1,571	1,841	2,422	2,801	3,049	29
W. Va.....	2.1	2.5	3.0	3.7	4.2	4.5	1,065	1,326	1,594	2,029	2,323	2,491	46
N.C.....	4.2	5.6	7.1	10.1	12.3	13.4	1,037	1,313	1,561	2,054	2,425	2,606	43
S.C.....	1.9	2.6	3.3	4.7	5.8	6.2	893	1,181	1,377	1,852	2,181	2,339	47
Ga.....	3.6	5.0	6.5	9.5	11.5	12.5	1,034	1,375	1,639	2,171	2,552	2,743	39
Fla.....	3.6	6.1	9.7	14.2	17.1	19.0	1,281	1,620	1,950	2,450	2,834	3,081	28
E.S.C.	10.5	14.1	17.8	24.9	29.2	31.6	915	1,234	1,475	1,938	2,241	2,414	(X)
Ky.....	2.9	3.9	4.8	6.5	7.7	8.4	981	1,329	1,574	2,058	2,417	2,597	44
Tenn.....	3.3	4.4	5.5	7.9	9.3	10.1	994	1,281	1,543	2,047	2,367	2,553	45
Ala.....	2.7	3.8	4.9	6.7	7.7	8.3	880	1,233	1,488	1,923	2,167	2,329	48
Miss.....	1.6	2.1	2.6	3.7	4.5	4.8	755	1,020	1,205	1,615	1,900	2,057	50
W.S.C.	17.6	23.9	30.7	41.5	49.5	54.6	1,230	1,535	1,806	2,245	2,606	2,844	(X)
Ark.....	1.6	2.0	2.5	3.6	4.1	4.6	825	1,142	1,372	1,839	2,095	2,304	49
La.....	3.0	4.1	5.4	7.4	9.0	9.7	1,120	1,396	1,655	2,084	2,456	2,615	42
Okl.....	2.5	3.4	4.4	5.7	6.6	7.2	1,143	1,507	1,861	2,303	2,621	2,860	35
Tex.....	10.5	14.4	18.5	24.9	29.8	33.1	1,349	1,667	1,925	2,360	2,747	3,016	31
Mt.	7.2	10.2	14.5	19.4	22.1	24.2	1,418	1,732	2,095	2,523	2,818	3,059	(X)
Mont.....	1.0	1.2	1.4	1.7	1.9	2.0	1,622	1,852	2,037	2,455	2,773	2,917	33
Idaho.....	.8	1.0	1.2	1.7	1.8	1.9	1,295	1,539	1,849	2,409	2,567	2,728	40
Wyo.....	.5	.6	.7	.9	.9	1.0	1,669	1,857	2,263	2,570	2,964	3,139	27
Colo.....	2.0	2.8	4.0	5.3	6.2	6.9	1,487	1,814	2,275	2,723	3,077	3,371	20
N. Mex.....	.8	1.2	1.8	2.3	2.5	2.7	1,177	1,504	1,890	2,240	2,479	2,695	41
Ariz.....	1.0	1.7	2.7	3.8	4.4	5.0	1,331	1,677	2,032	2,400	2,715	2,983	32
Utah.....	.9	1.3	1.8	2.4	2.7	2.9	1,309	1,625	1,968	2,379	2,609	2,810	37
Nev.....	.3	.6	.8	1.4	1.6	1.8	2,019	2,549	2,856	3,320	3,649	3,992	6
Pac. 1	26.3	38.9	55.8	77.1	90.6	100.0	1,806	2,235	2,613	3,176	3,597	3,902	(X)
Wash.....	4.0	5.3	6.7	8.7	10.9	12.0	1,674	2,038	2,349	2,913	3,389	3,676	11
Oreg.....	2.5	3.2	4.0	5.4	6.1	6.7	1,620	1,928	2,235	2,771	3,090	3,252	22
Calif.....	18.8	30.4	43.0	60.2	70.2	77.4	1,852	2,313	2,710	3,274	3,697	4,012	4
Alaska.....	.3	.5	.6	.9	1.0	1.1	2,385	2,275	2,846	3,214	3,752	4,124	3
Hawaii.....	.7	1.0	1.5	2.0	2.4	2.7	1,387	1,837	2,369	2,863	3,242	3,514	14

X Not applicable. 1 Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii.

Source: Dept. of Commerce, Office of Business Economics; Survey of Current Business, April 1969.

NO. 470. PERSONAL SAVING ESTIMATES: 1946 TO 1968

[In billions of dollars. Individuals' saving, in addition to personal holdings, covers saving of unincorporated business, trust funds, and nonprofit institutions. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series F 253 and F 262-303, for similar but not exactly comparable data]

PERSONAL SAVING	ANNUAL AVERAGE				1960	1965	1966	1967	1968
	1946-50	1951-55	1956-60	1961-65					
Increase in financial assets	12.2	20.5	27.9	43.8	24.6	55.0	51.6	63.5	67.9
Currency and demand deposits.....	.6	1.8	.5	4.3	-1.6	7.2	1.0	12.5	13.6
Savings accounts.....	3.4	7.7	11.9	22.8	12.4	26.5	19.2	32.4	27.6
Securities.....	1.0	2.3	3.8	1.2	-.9	3.1	10.9	-3.4	2.5
U.S. saving bonds.....	1.3	.1	-.9	.8	-.3	.6	.6	.9	1.3
Other U.S. Government securities.....	-1.0	-.1	1.5	.7	-.3	2.3	7.4	-1.7	2.2
State and local obligations.....	-.4	1.1	1.6	1.4	1.8	2.1	2.2	(Z)	1.2
Corporate and foreign bonds.....	-.7	.2	.5	-.2	(Z)	-.3	1.2	(Z)	4.2
Investment company shares.....	(2)	.5	1.4	2.0	1.6	3.1	3.7	2.8	4.7
Other corporate stock.....	.7	.6	-.3	-3.1	-1.8	-4.8	-3.7	-6.9	5.7
Miscellaneous financial assets.....	1.4	1.4	1.5	1.3	1.6	1.8	1.7	2.9	3.7
Private life insurance reserves.....	2.6	2.8	2.0	4.0	3.1	4.7	4.5	4.6	4.7
Private insured pension reserves.....	.6	1.1	1.5	1.7	1.3	2.1	2.1	2.2	2.6
Private noninsured pension reserves.....	.9	1.8	3.2	4.4	3.8	4.0	6.2	6.3	7.8
Government insurance and pension reserves.....	1.7	1.6	2.7	4.0	3.1	4.8	5.1	5.9	5.4
Gross investment in tangible assets	43.7	62.7	75.8	93.3	80.4	108.7	110.5	112.0	123.6
Nonfarm homes.....	11.4	17.7	20.4	22.0	21.0	22.0	21.5	20.3	25.3
Noncorporate business constr. and equip.....	9.1	11.3	13.4	15.6	13.6	17.8	17.8	18.4	19.6
Consumer durables.....	22.8	32.9	41.4	54.6	45.3	66.3	70.5	72.6	82.5
Inventories.....	.4	.7	.5	1.0	.5	1.7	.7	.6	1.1
Capital consumption allowances	22.7	39.4	54.1	67.0	58.8	75.1	80.2	86.6	93.2
Nonfarm homes.....	1.6	2.8	4.6	6.4	5.3	7.1	7.4	7.8	9.2
Noncorporate business plant and equipment.....	5.9	9.7	12.5	14.9	13.4	16.4	17.2	18.2	19.2
Consumer durables.....	15.3	26.9	37.0	45.7	40.2	51.5	55.6	60.6	65.6
Net investment in tangible assets	20.9	23.3	21.7	26.3	21.5	33.7	30.3	25.4	35.5
Nonfarm homes.....	9.8	14.9	15.8	15.7	15.7	15.8	14.1	12.5	17.1
Noncorporate business constr. and equip.....	3.2	1.6	.9	.7	.3	1.4	.6	-.2	.3
Consumer durables.....	7.5	6.1	4.4	8.9	5.1	14.8	14.9	12.1	15.9
Inventories.....	.4	.7	.5	1.0	.5	1.7	.7	.6	1.1
Increase in debt	10.5	16.3	20.3	33.0	22.3	41.2	33.3	34.0	47.2
Mortgage debt on nonfarm homes.....	5.1	8.5	10.6	14.2	10.9	16.1	11.4	10.9	15.2
Noncorporate business mortgage debt.....	1.0	1.6	2.4	5.4	2.8	6.4	6.4	6.1	6.6
Consumer credit.....	3.1	3.5	3.4	6.4	4.5	9.4	9.9	4.4	11.1
Security credit.....	-.5	.5	.1	.8	-.1	.8	-.2	3.3	2.1
Policy loans.....	.1	.2	.4	.5	.7	.6	1.5	1.0	1.3
Other debt.....	1.6	2.1	3.3	5.6	3.6	7.9	7.3	8.2	10.9
Individuals' saving	22.6	27.5	20.3	37.1	23.9	47.4	48.6	54.9	56.2

Z Less than \$50 million. 1 Dept. of Commerce also publishes a savings series—Personal saving, computed as personal income less personal outlays. SEC saving includes and Dept. of Commerce saving excludes Government insurance and pension reserves, net investment in consumer durables, and capital gain dividends from investment companies.

Source: Securities and Exchange Commission; unpublished data.

NO. 471. SHARE OF MONEY INCOME RECEIVED BY FAMILY UNITS—BY INCOME RANK AND INCOME GROUP: 1955 TO 1967

[A family unit is two or more people living in the same dwelling unit and related to each other by blood, marriage, or adoption. A single person unrelated to the other occupants in the dwelling unit or living alone is a family unit by himself]

FAMILY UNITS INCOME RANK ¹	PERCENT OF TOTAL INCOME			LOWEST INCOME (dollars)			INCOME GROUP	SHARE OF TOTAL MONEY INCOME ² (percent distribution)			
	1960	1965	1967	1960	1965	1967		1955	1961	1965	1967
Lowest tenth.....	1	1	1	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	Total.....	100	100	100	100
Second tenth.....	3	3	3	1,500	1,870	1,860		1	1	(Z)	(Z)
Third tenth.....	5	5	5	2,640	3,000	3,175		1	2	1	2
Fourth tenth.....	7	6	6	3,700	4,290	4,627		3	4	3	3
Fifth tenth.....	8	8	8	4,600	5,500	6,000		5	5	3	2
Sixth tenth.....	9	9	9	5,500	6,670	7,441		6	4	4	3
Seventh tenth.....	11	11	11	6,275	8,000	8,800		7	6	6	5
Eighth tenth.....	13	13	13	7,200	9,220	10,350		8	14	11	8
Ninth tenth.....	16	16	16	8,593	11,200	12,270		9	15	19	17
Highest tenth.....	27	28	28	11,090	14,680	15,400		10	15	26	30
								11	19	27	30

NA Not available. Z Less than 0.5 percent.

¹ Ranking based on size of money income before taxes.

² Excludes Alaska and Hawaii.

Source: The University of Michigan, Survey Research Center, Ann Arbor, Mich.; *Survey of Consumer Finances*.

No. 472. PERCENT OF AGGREGATE INCOME RECEIVED BY EACH FIFTH AND TOP 5 PERCENT OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS: 1947 TO 1967

ITEM AND INCOME RANK	1947	1950	1955	1960	1963	1964	1965	1967 ¹
Families	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Lowest fifth.....	5.0	4.5	4.8	4.9	5.1	5.2	5.3	5.4
Second fifth.....	11.8	12.0	12.2	12.0	12.0	12.0	12.2	12.2
Middle fifth.....	17.0	17.4	17.7	17.6	17.6	17.7	17.6	17.5
Fourth fifth.....	23.1	23.5	23.7	23.6	23.9	24.0	24.0	23.7
Highest fifth.....	43.0	42.6	41.6	42.0	41.4	41.1	40.9	41.2
Top 5 percent.....	17.2	17.0	16.8	16.8	16.0	15.7	15.2	15.3
Unrelated individuals	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Lowest fifth.....	1.9	2.3	2.5	2.6	2.4	2.4	3.1	3.0
Second fifth.....	5.8	7.0	7.3	7.1	7.3	7.1	7.3	7.5
Middle fifth.....	11.9	13.8	13.4	13.6	12.7	12.8	13.4	13.3
Fourth fifth.....	21.4	26.5	25.0	25.7	24.6	24.5	25.4	24.4
Highest fifth.....	39.1	50.4	51.9	50.9	53.0	53.1	50.9	51.8
Top 5 percent.....	33.3	19.3	21.7	20.0	21.2	22.6	20.2	22.0

¹ Data based on revised methodology; for description, see source.

Source: Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Current Population Reports*, Series P-60, No. 59.

No. 473. MONEY INCOME—PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF FAMILIES, BY INCOME LEVEL, BY COLOR OF HEAD: 1947 TO 1967

[Families as of March of following year. Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Based on sample; see text, p. 1. Includes members of the Armed Forces living off post or with their families on post but excludes all other members of the Armed Forces. Includes small number of families with no money income. For definition of family, see text, p. 3. For definition of median, see preface]

COLOR OF HEAD AND YEAR	INCOME LEVEL (percent distribution)											MEDIAN	
	Total	Under \$1,000	\$1,000-\$1,999	\$2,000-\$2,999	\$3,000-\$3,999	\$4,000-\$4,999	\$5,000-\$5,999	\$6,000-\$6,999	\$7,000-\$9,999	\$10,000-\$14,999	\$15,000 and over	Income	Index (1947=100)
ALL FAMILIES													
1947.....	100.0	10.8	16.6	22.0	19.7	11.6	7.7	8.9		2.7		\$3,031	100
1950.....	100.0	11.5	13.2	17.8	20.7	13.6	9.0	5.2	5.8	3.3		3,319	110
1955.....	100.0	7.7	9.9	11.0	14.6	15.4	12.7	9.5	12.9	4.8	1.4	4,421	146
1960.....	100.0	5.0	8.0	8.7	9.8	10.5	12.9	10.8	20.0	10.6	3.7	5,620	185
1965.....	100.0	2.9	6.0	7.2	7.7	7.9	9.3	9.5	24.2	17.7	7.6	6,957	230
1966 ¹	100.0	2.2	5.2	6.6	6.8	7.0	8.4	9.3	24.6	20.8	9.3	7,500	247
1967 ¹	100.0	2.1	4.4	6.0	6.3	6.5	7.8	8.3	24.3	22.4	12.0	7,974	263
WHITE FAMILIES													
1947.....	100.0	9.0	14.9	22.3	20.8	12.4	8.1	9.5		3.0		3,157	100
1950.....	100.0	10.0	12.2	17.3	21.3	14.4	9.6	5.5	6.1	3.5		3,445	109
1955.....	100.0	6.6	8.7	10.4	14.3	16.0	13.4	9.9	13.9	5.3	1.5	4,605	146
1960.....	100.0	4.1	6.9	8.1	9.4	10.5	13.3	11.2	21.3	11.2	4.1	5,835	185
1965.....	100.0	2.5	5.2	6.3	6.9	7.6	9.3	9.8	25.5	18.8	8.3	7,251	230
1966 ¹	100.0	1.9	4.4	5.9	6.1	6.5	8.2	9.5	25.4	22.0	10.1	7,792	247
1967 ¹	100.0	1.8	3.8	5.2	5.8	6.1	7.6	8.4	25.1	23.6	12.9	8,274	262
NONWHITE FAMILIES													
1947.....	100.0	28.8	33.5	18.8	8.4	4.4	3.1					1,614	100
1950.....	100.0	28.1	25.3	23.5	13.5	4.3	1.9	1.5	1.7		0.3	1,869	116
1955.....	100.0	19.0	20.7	17.6	17.2	11.1	5.8	4.8	3.1	0.6	(Z)	2,549	158
1960.....	100.0	13.4	18.3	14.8	14.0	10.4	8.7	6.7	8.7	4.3	0.6	3,233	200
1965.....	100.0	7.1	13.6	14.6	14.8	10.8	9.5	6.8	13.7	7.6	1.4	3,994	247
1966 ¹	100.0	5.0	12.4	12.8	12.5	10.8	9.5	8.3	16.5	10.0	2.3	4,674	290
1967 ¹	100.0	4.9	9.4	12.8	11.5	10.0	9.7	8.0	16.9	11.7	5.0	5,141	319

Z Less than 0.05 percent.

¹ Data based on revised methodology; for description, see source.

Source: Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Current Population Reports*, Series P-60.

No. 474. MONEY INCOME—PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS, BY INCOME LEVEL IN CONSTANT (1967) DOLLARS: 1947 to 1967

[Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. See also headnote, table 473. For definitions, see text, p. 3]

ITEM AND INCOME LEVEL	1947	1950	1955	1960	1965	1966	1967 ¹
FAMILIES							
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under \$3,000.....	27.4	27.8	22.0	18.9	14.8	13.7	12.5
\$3,000-\$4,999.....	29.7	28.4	21.3	17.2	14.6	13.6	12.8
\$5,000-\$6,999.....	20.6	21.1	23.2	21.1	17.2	16.8	16.1
\$7,000-\$9,999.....	13.5	14.4	20.9	23.0	24.4	24.3	24.3
\$10,000-\$14,999.....	8.9	8.4	9.4	14.1	19.7	21.5	22.4
\$15,000 and over.....			3.2	5.8	9.2	10.1	12.0
Median income ²	\$4,631	\$4,611	\$5,531	\$6,350	\$7,357	\$7,651	\$7,974
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS							
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under \$1,500.....	50.8	50.8	47.1	42.3	35.7	35.3	34.6
\$1,500-\$2,999.....	23.4	20.1	22.1	20.8	22.8	22.7	22.3
\$3,000-\$4,999.....	17.5	20.6	18.6	18.5	17.1	18.0	17.3
\$5,000-\$6,999.....	4.8	6.1	7.6	11.5	12.3	11.6	12.6
\$7,000-\$9,999.....	1.7	1.5	3.2	5.0	8.1	7.5	7.9
\$10,000 and over.....	1.7	0.9	1.2	1.9	4.1	5.0	5.1
Median income ²	\$1,467	\$1,472	\$1,655	\$1,954	\$2,289	\$2,340	\$2,391

¹ Data based on revised methodology; for description, see source.

² For definition of median, see preface.

Source: Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Current Population Reports*, Series P-60, No. 59.

No. 475. MONEY INCOME—PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF FAMILIES, BY INCOME LEVEL IN CONSTANT (1967) DOLLARS, BY REGIONS: 1953 to 1967

[Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. For composition of regions, see fig. I, p. xii. See also headnote, table 473¹

REGION AND INCOME LEVEL	1953	1955	1960	1964	1965	1966	1967 ¹
Northeast							
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under \$3,000.....	14.0	14.7	12.3	10.6	10.2	9.9	9.2
\$3,000-\$4,999.....	25.2	22.6	16.3	13.5	12.6	11.7	11.1
\$5,000-\$6,999.....	26.4	26.3	23.2	18.4	17.2	17.3	15.9
\$7,000-\$9,999.....	22.0	23.1	24.8	25.9	26.8	26.3	25.7
\$10,000-\$14,999.....	9.4	10.4	16.5	21.6	22.2	23.0	24.1
\$15,000 and over.....	3.1	3.0	6.9	9.9	10.9	11.6	13.9
Median income ²	\$5,746	\$5,890	\$6,859	\$7,792	\$8,025	\$8,121	\$8,492
North Central							
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under \$3,000.....	19.1	19.0	17.7	14.1	12.2	11.5	11.0
\$3,000-\$4,999.....	20.9	20.1	16.1	14.5	13.4	12.1	11.6
\$5,000-\$6,999.....	25.7	23.6	21.3	18.0	17.6	16.3	15.6
\$7,000-\$9,999.....	21.3	22.9	25.2	25.5	26.1	25.6	26.4
\$10,000-\$14,999.....	9.9	10.9	14.5	20.5	21.9	24.0	23.8
\$15,000 and over.....	3.3	3.6	5.0	7.6	8.9	10.5	11.6
Median income ²	\$5,745	\$5,913	\$6,538	\$7,355	\$7,728	\$8,127	\$8,255
South							
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under \$3,000.....	36.9	33.1	29.5	23.8	23.5	20.7	18.2
\$3,000-\$4,999.....	23.5	22.0	21.0	19.6	18.1	16.9	16.2
\$5,000-\$6,999.....	19.6	20.1	19.3	18.0	17.9	17.9	17.3
\$7,000-\$9,999.....	13.3	15.7	17.8	19.6	20.8	21.4	21.3
\$10,000-\$14,999.....	5.0	6.5	8.7	14.0	13.8	16.2	17.7
\$15,000 and over.....	1.7	2.6	3.6	5.0	5.9	7.2	9.1
Median income ²	\$4,134	\$4,476	\$4,943	\$5,730	\$5,934	\$6,410	\$6,782
West							
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under \$3,000.....	18.8	18.2	11.6	12.3	10.2	10.7	9.4
\$3,000-\$4,999.....	22.1	20.0	13.9	14.2	13.9	12.2	11.4
\$5,000-\$6,999.....	23.7	23.1	20.5	16.2	15.7	15.5	14.8
\$7,000-\$9,999.....	21.6	23.9	25.5	24.5	24.9	24.4	23.6
\$10,000-\$14,999.....	9.8	10.6	19.6	21.0	22.7	24.6	25.8
\$15,000 and over.....	4.0	4.2	8.7	11.7	12.6	12.5	15.0
Median income ²	\$5,735	\$6,003	\$7,388	\$7,842	\$8,160	\$8,331	\$8,747

¹ Data based on revised methodology; for description, see source.

² For definition of median, see preface.

Source: Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Current Population Reports*, Series P-60, No. 59.

Income, Expenditures, and Wealth

NO. 476. MEDIAN MONEY INCOME OF FAMILIES, BY STATES: 1949 AND 1959

[Based on sample; for details, see source. For definition of median, see preface]

STATE	1949	1959	Percent increase	STATE	1949	1959	Percent increase
United States.....	(NA)	\$5,660	(NA)	Mississippi.....	\$1,228	\$2,884	134.9
Conterminous U.S.¹	\$3,083	5,657	83.5	Missouri.....	2,647	5,127	93.7
Alabama.....	1,820	3,937	116.3	Montana.....	3,292	5,403	64.1
Alaska.....	(NA)	7,305	(NA)	Nebraska.....	2,829	4,862	71.9
Arizona.....	2,861	5,568	94.6	Nevada.....	3,623	6,730	85.9
Arkansas.....	1,547	3,184	105.8	New Hampshire.....	2,875	5,036	96.0
California.....	3,603	6,726	86.7	New Jersey.....	3,720	6,780	82.4
Colorado.....	3,079	5,780	87.7	New Mexico.....	2,695	5,371	99.3
Connecticut.....	3,609	6,887	90.8	New York.....	3,659	6,371	79.0
Delaware.....	3,193	6,197	94.1	North Carolina.....	2,141	3,956	84.8
District of Columbia.....	3,832	5,993	56.4	North Dakota.....	2,939	4,530	54.1
Florida.....	2,429	4,722	94.4	Ohio.....	3,412	6,171	80.9
Georgia.....	1,902	4,208	121.2	Oklahoma.....	2,429	4,620	90.2
Hawaii.....	3,568	6,366	78.4	Oregon.....	3,403	5,892	73.1
Idaho.....	3,054	5,259	72.2	Pennsylvania.....	3,214	5,710	77.9
Illinois.....	3,667	6,566	79.1	Rhode Island.....	3,136	5,580	78.2
Indiana.....	3,223	5,798	79.9	South Carolina.....	1,924	3,821	98.6
Iowa.....	3,079	5,069	64.6	South Dakota.....	2,787	4,251	52.5
Kansas.....	2,894	5,295	86.8	Tennessee.....	1,984	3,949	99.0
Kentucky.....	2,037	4,051	98.9	Texas.....	2,716	4,884	79.8
Louisiana.....	2,140	4,272	99.6	Utah.....	3,297	5,899	78.9
Maine.....	2,616	4,873	86.3	Vermont.....	2,595	4,890	88.4
Maryland.....	3,307	6,309	90.8	Virginia.....	2,644	4,964	87.7
Massachusetts.....	3,399	6,272	84.5	Washington.....	3,523	6,225	76.7
Michigan.....	3,588	6,256	74.4	West Virginia.....	2,597	4,572	76.0
Minnesota.....	3,184	5,573	75.0	Wisconsin.....	3,284	5,926	80.5
				Wyoming.....	3,523	5,877	66.8

NA. Not available. ¹ Excludes Alaska and Hawaii.Source: Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *U.S. Census of Population: 1960*, Vol. I.

NO. 477. MONEY INCOME—PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS, BY INCOME LEVEL, BY RACE AND REGION: 1967

[As of March 1968. Based on Current Population Survey; see text, p. 1. For definitions, see text, p. 3. For details concerning methodology, see source. For composition of regions, see fig. 1, p. xii]

ITEM	FAMILIES							UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS		
	All races	United States		North and West		South		All races	White	Negro
		White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro			
Number.....1,000..	49,834	44,814	4,589	32,237	2,246	12,577	2,342	13,114	11,318	1,640
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under \$1,000.....	2.1	1.8	5.1	1.5	2.8	2.4	7.3	19.5	18.4	27.4
\$1,000-\$1,999.....	4.4	3.8	10.0	3.2	6.1	5.5	13.8	24.7	24.5	27.2
\$2,000-\$2,999.....	6.0	5.2	13.5	4.7	10.2	6.6	16.8	12.7	12.8	11.3
\$3,000-\$3,999.....	6.3	5.8	11.8	5.1	11.1	7.3	12.6	9.7	9.6	10.6
\$4,000-\$4,999.....	6.5	6.1	10.3	5.6	8.6	7.4	12.0	7.6	7.7	6.2
\$5,000-\$5,999.....	7.8	7.6	10.2	7.1	9.5	8.8	10.8	7.1	7.0	7.9
\$6,000-\$6,999.....	8.3	8.4	8.0	8.3	9.1	8.5	6.9	5.5	5.8	3.6
\$7,000-\$9,999.....	24.3	25.1	16.1	25.8	20.6	23.2	11.7	7.9	8.5	4.0
\$10,000 and over.....	34.4	36.5	14.9	38.7	21.8	30.3	8.3	5.1	5.6	1.8
Median income ¹	\$7,974	\$8,274	\$4,919	\$8,600	\$6,185	\$7,408	\$3,966	\$2,391	\$2,481	\$1,769
Percent with income less than \$3,000.....	12.5	10.8	28.6	9.4	19.1	14.5	37.9	56.9	55.7	65.9

¹ For definition of median, see preface.Source: Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Current Population Reports*, Series P-60, No. 59 and unpublished data.

No. 478. MONEY INCOME—PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF FAMILIES, BY INCOME LEVEL, BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED AND COLOR OF HEAD: 1967

[See headnote, table 473. See also table 156]

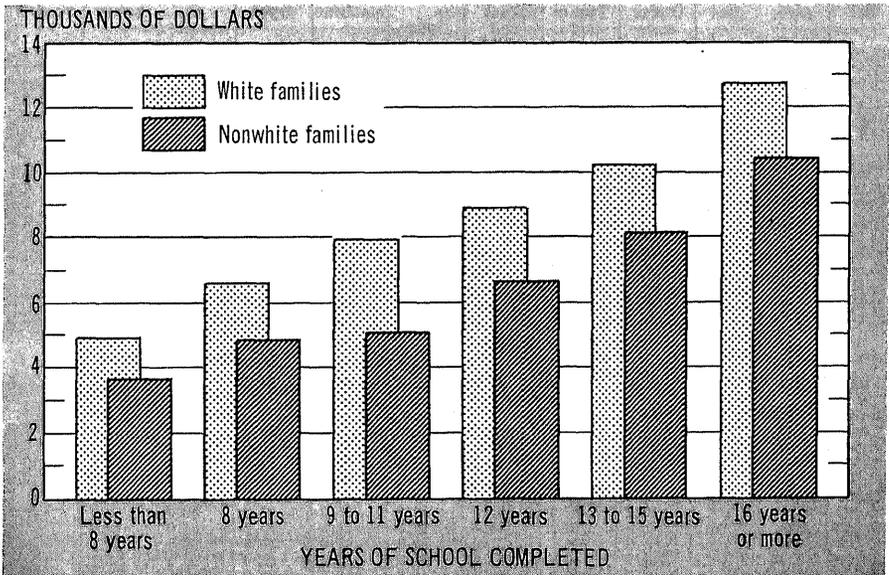
COLOR OF HEAD AND INCOME LEVEL	ELEMENTARY SCHOOL		HIGH SCHOOL		COLLEGE	
	Less than 8 years	8 years	1-3 years	4 years	1-3 years	4 years or more
White families..... 1,000..	5,635	5,982	7,169	13,040	4,377	5,809
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under \$3,000.....	28.5	17.1	9.5	5.3	5.0	3.3
\$3,000-\$4,999.....	22.3	17.2	12.5	8.6	5.7	3.4
\$5,000-\$6,999.....	17.6	19.4	18.3	15.9	11.3	6.7
\$7,000-\$9,999.....	18.0	24.0	28.3	29.7	25.7	17.7
\$10,000-\$14,999.....	9.8	16.3	23.6	28.8	32.5	32.2
\$15,000 and over.....	4.1	6.0	8.1	11.7	19.9	36.7
Median income ¹	\$4,932	\$6,608	\$7,971	\$8,962	\$10,277	\$12,770
Nonwhite families..... 1,000..	1,621	505	1,053	974	251	256
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under \$3,000.....	40.3	28.4	25.1	14.1	8.8	4.4
\$3,000-\$4,999.....	24.5	22.9	23.9	19.4	8.8	7.7
\$5,000-\$6,999.....	16.1	19.2	18.2	20.2	18.2	10.2
\$7,000-\$9,999.....	11.4	16.4	17.9	22.4	27.4	24.5
\$10,000-\$14,999.....	5.3	9.3	11.2	17.6	26.0	28.4
\$15,000 and over.....	2.5	4.1	3.7	6.3	10.7	24.6
Median income ¹	\$3,670	\$4,897	\$5,083	\$6,665	\$8,189	\$10,485

¹ For definition of median, see preface.

Source: Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Current Population Reports*, Series P-60, No. 59.

FIG. XVII. MEDIAN MONEY INCOME OF FAMILIES, BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED AND COLOR OF HEAD: 1967

[See table 478]



Source: Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

No. 479. MEDIAN MONEY INCOME OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS: 1947 TO 1967

[Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Based on sample; see text, p. 1. Includes members of the Armed Forces living off post or with their families on post, but excludes all other members of the Armed Forces. For definition of median, see preface]

ITEM	1947	1950	1955	1960	1965	1967 ¹
FAMILIES						
Male head.....	\$3, 104	\$3, 435	\$4, 592	\$5, 857	\$7, 310	\$8, 400
Married, wife present.....	3, 109	3, 446	4, 599	5, 873	7, 330	8, 441
Wife in paid labor force.....	(NA)	(NA)	5, 022	6, 900	8, 633	9, 956
Wife not in paid labor force.....	(NA)	(NA)	4, 326	5, 520	6, 706	7, 611
Other marital status.....	2, 936	3, 115	4, 190	4, 860	6, 515	6, 814
Female head.....	2, 172	1, 922	2, 471	2, 968	3, 535	4, 294
Residence:						
Nonfarm.....	2, 826	3, 027	4, 328	5, 620	7, 128	8, 122
Farm.....	1, 963	1, 970	2, 111	2, 875	4, 119	5, 086
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS						
Male.....	1, 349	1, 539	1, 831	2, 480	3, 194	3, 544
Female.....	792	846	1, 054	1, 377	1, 767	1, 923

NA Not available.

¹ Based on revised methodology; for description see *Current Population Reports*, Series P-60, No. 59.

Source: Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Current Population Reports*, Series P-60.

No. 480. HOUSEHOLD OWNERSHIP OF CARS AND APPLIANCES, BY INCOME: 1960 AND 1968

[Percent of all households in each group. Based on January 1960 and average of January and July 1968 sample surveys, except as noted. Ownership is not a direct measure of availability: many renter households live in units where major appliances are provided by the property owner]

INCOME LEVEL	CARS		TELEVISION		Washing machine	Clothes dryer	Refrigerator or freezer ¹	Dish-washer	Air conditioner ²
	One or more	Two or more	Black and white	Color					
1960									
All households.....	75.0	16.4	86.7		74.5	17.4	86.1	4.9	12.8
Annual income: ³									
Under \$1,000.....	24.8	1.8	49.1		48.1	1.4	70.2	0.3	2.7
\$1,000-\$1,999.....	42.9	3.1	71.4		58.6	3.4	77.6	0.6	4.6
\$2,000-\$2,999.....	61.3	6.4	80.1		67.6	5.9	82.5	1.2	6.2
\$3,000-\$3,999.....	75.7	9.0	88.3		73.3	9.6	84.9	1.5	9.3
\$4,000-\$4,999.....	82.3	12.3	92.9		77.3	14.9	86.3	2.0	9.0
\$5,000-\$5,999.....	90.2	17.9	94.5		82.8	20.5	90.7	2.5	12.2
\$6,000-\$7,499.....	93.3	21.6	97.0		85.6	26.8	92.3	4.0	17.3
\$7,500-\$9,999.....	95.1	31.4	96.3		85.9	30.9	92.6	7.6	20.3
\$10,000-\$14,999.....	95.4	42.7	97.0		84.9	38.6	92.0	18.3	27.5
\$15,000 and over.....	94.2	58.8	98.2		86.5	50.3	93.7	43.4	42.2
1968									
All households.....	77.4	26.8	81.3	23.5	68.9	34.4	81.3	13.5	4 20.5
Annual income: ³									
Under \$1,000.....	30.1	3.9	68.5	4.6	48.5	10.2	75.9	1.4	4 4.3
\$1,000-\$1,999.....	38.0	3.1	77.4	6.1	49.0	8.0	71.6	1.6	4 6.8
\$2,000-\$2,999.....	58.6	5.4	82.7	7.7	58.1	13.2	76.9	3.5	4 10.5
\$3,000-\$3,999.....	70.1	12.8	88.5	12.6	60.1	14.3	75.9	2.8	4 12.9
\$4,000-\$4,999.....	75.4	13.4	80.1	18.0	63.2	21.3	75.2	3.9	4 14.7
\$5,000-\$5,999.....	83.4	22.6	81.9	19.2	65.3	26.2	80.2	6.2	4 18.9
\$6,000-\$7,499.....	88.0	26.7	84.4	22.7	74.9	37.5	84.0	6.9	4 21.6
\$7,500-\$9,999.....	91.8	36.1	81.6	32.3	77.4	46.9	84.8	15.7	4 28.5
\$10,000-\$14,999.....	94.7	46.8	82.9	39.2	82.5	58.4	89.5	28.1	4 33.7
\$15,000-\$24,999.....	94.2	60.5	83.4	45.2	82.3	68.8	88.4	48.7	4 44.9
\$25,000 and over.....	93.9	63.2	85.3	57.9	85.5	72.0	89.9	67.8	4 44.9

¹ For 1960, refrigerators only. ² Includes both room and central systems.

³ Total money income (before taxes) of primary family or primary individual in 12 months immediately preceding interview. ⁴ 1967 data. Based on January 1967 sample survey.

Source: Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Current Population Reports*, Series P-65, Nos. 18 and 26.

No. 481. MONEY INCOME—PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF RECIPIENTS, BY INCOME LEVEL, BY SEX: 1947 TO 1967

[Covers persons 14 years old and over as of March of following year. See also headnote, table 473. For details concerning methodology, see source]

SEX, YEAR, AND COLOR	TOTAL PERSONS, PERCENT—		PERSONS WITH INCOME									Median income ¹
	With income	Without income	Income level (percent distribution)									
			Under \$1,000 or less	\$1,000-\$1,999	\$2,000-\$2,999	\$3,000-\$3,999	\$4,000-\$4,999	\$5,000-\$5,999	\$6,000-\$6,999	\$7,000-\$9,999	\$10,000 and over	
MALE												
1947.....	88.9	11.1	21.3	21.8	26.2	16.8	6.4	3.0		3.0	1.6	\$2,230
1950.....	90.1	9.9	20.7	16.4	21.6	20.9	9.6	4.6		2.0	2.0	2,570
1955.....	92.1	7.9	18.2	12.8	13.2	16.5	15.8	10.3		5.4	5.1	3,354
1960.....	91.4	8.6	16.2	11.3	10.3	11.1	12.0	12.7		8.9	11.3	4,081
1965.....	91.5	8.5	13.5	10.3	8.6	8.6	8.9	10.6		9.8	11.1	5,023
1967, total.....	92.4	7.6	12.3	9.5	7.8	7.6	7.6	9.1		9.5	20.4	5,571
Nonwhite.....	88.3	11.7	19.2	13.0	12.1	13.0	10.3	10.4		7.3	10.7	3,448
FEMALE												
1947.....	39.2	60.8	49.5	31.6	14.2	3.0	0.9	0.3		0.3	0.3	1,017
1950.....	43.2	56.8	51.8	23.6	18.1	4.5	1.2	0.3		0.1	0.2	953
1955.....	49.3	50.7	47.3	20.6	15.8	10.7	3.4	1.2		0.4	0.4	1,116
1960.....	56.0	44.0	44.4	18.4	14.0	11.1	6.7	3.1		1.2	0.9	1,262
1965.....	59.4	40.6	38.4	18.6	13.0	11.1	7.8	5.1		2.6	2.4	1,521
1967, total.....	63.8	36.2	34.0	18.7	12.4	11.7	8.2	6.0		3.8	3.6	1,819
Nonwhite.....	71.4	28.6	36.4	22.2	14.9	11.5	5.5	4.2		2.4	1.9	1,498

¹ For definition of median, see preface.

Source: Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Current Population Reports*, Series P-60, No. 59.

No. 482. MEDIAN MONEY INCOME OF PERSONS WITH INCOME, BY SEX AND OCCUPATION: 1947 TO 1967

[Covers persons 14 years old and over. Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Based on sample; see text, p. 1. Includes members of the Armed Forces living off post or with their families on post, but excludes all other Armed Forces; also excludes inmates of institutions. For definition of median, see preface]

SEX AND OCCUPATION	1947	1950	1955	1960	1965	1966	1967
Male employed civilians.....	\$2,406	\$2,831	\$3,797	\$4,822	\$5,907	\$6,287	\$6,610
Professional, technical, and kindred workers.....	3,972	4,073	5,429	6,092	8,313	8,773	9,370
Self-employed ¹	5,472	6,188	8,338	9,545	13,423	13,346	14,135
Salaried.....	3,705	3,880	5,269	6,564	7,987	8,542	9,150
Farmers and farm managers.....	1,456	1,496	1,283	1,941	2,985	3,459	3,439
Managers, officials, proprietors, except farm.....	3,354	3,814	5,228	6,519	8,143	8,677	9,267
Self-employed ¹	3,084	3,263	4,532	5,036	6,442	6,711	7,239
Salaried.....	3,673	4,431	5,712	7,591	8,991	9,384	9,922
Clerical and kindred workers.....	2,654	3,103	3,950	5,011	5,772	6,069	6,380
Salesworkers.....	2,687	3,137	4,472	4,990	6,033	6,537	6,814
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	2,746	3,293	4,423	5,582	6,592	6,911	7,224
Operatives and kindred workers.....	2,373	2,790	3,695	4,477	5,395	5,665	5,858
Service workers, except private household.....	2,096	2,303	3,036	3,412	4,161	4,134	4,532
Farm laborers and foremen ¹	846	854	1,039	1,103	1,411	1,734	1,696
Laborers, except farm and mine.....	1,707	1,909	2,599	2,868	3,405	3,520	3,979
Unemployed.....			1,680	2,739	2,358	2,747	3,017
In Armed Forces or not in labor force.....	858	848	967	1,198	1,432	1,526	1,634
Female employed civilians.....	1,372	1,559	1,926	2,348	2,771	2,948	3,157
Professional, technical, and kindred workers.....	1,889	2,175	2,994	3,870	4,732	4,841	5,210
Self-employed ¹	(B)	(B)	(B)	1,397	2,705	2,406	2,038
Salaried.....	1,919	2,238	3,043	4,020	4,863	4,944	5,337
Farmers and farm managers.....	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	1,330
Managers, officials, proprietors, except farm.....	1,858	1,674	2,375	2,948	3,495	3,924	4,474
Self-employed ¹	1,689	1,129	1,438	1,532	2,257	2,163	2,796
Salaried.....	2,025	2,297	3,253	3,728	4,090	4,431	5,055
Clerical and kindred workers.....	1,728	2,074	2,667	3,122	3,525	3,632	3,844
Salesworkers.....	1,118	1,109	1,300	1,505	2,063	2,155	2,116
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	(B)	(B)	(B)	3,125	3,599	3,485	3,826
Operatives and kindred workers.....	1,406	1,661	2,110	2,459	2,832	2,986	3,218
Private household workers.....	428	427	610	614	728	738	765
Service workers, except private household.....	913	913	1,246	1,636	1,764	1,880	2,076
Farm laborers and foremen ¹	(B)	(B)	(B)	412	713	605	586
Laborers, except farm and mine.....	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	2,705	2,628
Unemployed.....			778	1,138	1,161	1,455	1,383
In Armed Forces or not in labor force.....	517	488	875	654	811	865	913

B Not shown; base too small. ¹ Includes a small number of unpaid family workers.

Source: Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Current Population Reports*, Series P-60.

No. 483. POVERTY AND NEAR-POVERTY INCOME LINES FOR HOUSEHOLDS: 1967

[In dollars. Poverty and near-poverty lines are defined by the Social Security Administration and reflect the differing consumption requirements of families based on their size and composition, the age of members, and whether residence is farm or nonfarm. The calculations center around the Department of Agriculture's Economy Food Plan, which in December 1967 added up to a per capita weekly food outlay of \$4.90. For families of three or more, the SSA measure assumes all other family needs can be obtained for an amount equal to twice the family's food requirement. The "near poor" standard averages about one-third higher than the poverty line]

HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS	NONFARM		FARM	
	Poverty	Near-poverty	Poverty	Near-poverty
1 member.....	1,635	1,985	1,145	1,390
65 years and over.....	1,665	1,890	1,095	1,330
Under 65 years.....	1,685	2,045	1,195	1,450
2 members.....	2,115	2,855	1,475	1,990
Head 65 years and over.....	1,970	2,655	1,380	1,870
Head under 65 years.....	2,185	2,945	1,535	2,075
3 members.....	2,600	3,425	1,815	2,400
4 members.....	3,335	4,345	2,345	3,080
5 members.....	3,930	5,080	2,755	3,565
6 members.....	4,410	5,700	3,090	3,995
7 members or more.....	5,430	6,945	3,790	4,850

Source: Executive Office of the President, Council of Economic Advisors: *Economic Report of the President*, January 1969. Data from Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare.

No. 484. POOR PERSONS—NUMBER AND INCIDENCE, BY FAMILY STATUS, RESIDENCE, AND COLOR: 1959 TO 1967

[Persons in millions. As of March of year following year shown. Covers persons with income below poverty level as defined in *Social Security Bulletin*, January 1965. Based on Current Population Survey; see text, p. 1. Breakdowns by area do not add to totals because of differences in coverage]

COLOR AND STATUS	POOR PERSONS					INCIDENCE OF POVERTY ¹				
	1959	1964	1965	1966	1967	1959	1964	1965	1966	1967
TOTAL										
All persons.....	38.9	34.1	31.9	28.8	26.1	22.1	18.0	16.7	14.9	13.4
In families.....	33.9	28.9	27.1	23.9	21.3	20.4	16.3	15.1	13.2	11.7
Head.....	8.3	6.8	6.5	5.9	5.3	18.4	14.2	13.4	12.0	10.7
Children under 18.....	16.6	14.8	14.0	12.1	10.7	26.1	21.3	20.1	17.3	15.3
Other family members.....	8.9	7.3	6.7	6.0	5.2	15.7	12.2	10.9	9.6	8.3
Unrelated individuals.....	5.1	5.2	4.8	4.9	4.9	47.4	42.0	39.3	39.0	37.2
Metropolitan areas.....	18.3	16.2	(NA)	15.1	13.2	16.5	13.4	(NA)	12.1	10.4
Nonmetropolitan areas.....	21.1	13.5	(NA)	14.6	12.9	32.3	24.4	(NA)	21.1	18.7
WHITE										
All persons.....	28.2	23.8	21.7	19.5	17.8	18.0	14.2	12.7	11.5	10.3
In families.....	24.1	19.6	17.8	15.5	13.7	16.3	12.5	11.0	9.7	8.5
Head.....	6.2	5.0	4.6	4.2	3.8	15.1	11.5	10.6	9.5	8.4
Children under 18.....	11.1	9.1	8.3	7.1	6.2	20.1	15.3	13.9	11.9	10.5
Other family members.....	6.8	5.5	4.8	4.2	3.7	13.1	10.2	8.3	7.6	6.6
Unrelated individuals.....	4.1	4.2	3.9	4.0	4.0	45.4	40.2	37.6	37.6	35.6
Metropolitan areas.....	12.8	10.7	(NA)	10.1	8.6	13.0	10.1	(NA)	9.3	7.8
Nonmetropolitan areas.....	15.9	9.8	(NA)	10.2	9.1	27.2	19.5	(NA)	16.5	14.7
NONWHITE										
All persons.....	10.7	10.3	10.2	9.3	8.4	54.6	47.9	46.4	40.0	35.4
In families.....	9.8	9.3	9.4	8.4	7.5	54.2	47.4	46.1	39.1	34.5
Head.....	2.1	1.9	1.9	1.7	1.5	49.6	39.1	38.9	34.1	30.7
Children under 18.....	5.6	5.7	5.7	5.0	4.5	63.8	59.4	56.6	48.6	42.7
Other family members.....	2.1	1.7	1.9	1.7	1.5	41.7	32.7	34.5	27.5	23.7
Unrelated individuals.....	0.9	1.0	0.8	0.8	0.8	59.3	53.0	50.2	53.2	47.2
Metropolitan areas.....	5.4	5.5	(NA)	5.0	4.6	43.2	36.3	(NA)	31.8	27.8
Nonmetropolitan areas.....	5.2	3.7	(NA)	4.4	3.8	75.6	69.1	(NA)	59.0	52.9

NA Not available. ¹ Poor persons as percent of all persons in specified group.

Source: Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Current Population Reports*, Series P-60, No. 55 and unpublished data.

No. 485. POOR HOUSEHOLDS—NUMBER AND INCIDENCE, BY CHARACTERISTICS OF HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD: 1959 TO 1967

[Households in millions. As of March of year following year shown. Covers households with income below poverty level as defined in *Social Security Bulletin*, January 1965. Based on Current Population Survey; see text, p. 1]

CHARACTERISTIC	NUMBER OF POOR HOUSEHOLDS ¹				INCIDENCE OF POVERTY ²			
	1959	1962	1965	1967	1959	1962	1965	1967
Total	13, 4	12, 6	11, 2	10, 2	24	22	19	16
1- and 2-person households with head 65 years old and over	3, 9	3, 8	3, 8	3, 8	49	41	38	36
White.....	3, 5	3, 3	3, 3	3, 4	47	39	36	35
Male.....	1, 6	1, 4	1, 3	1, 2	36	28	23	22
Female.....	1, 9	1, 9	2, 0	2, 1	63	56	53	50
Nonwhite.....	0, 4	0, 4	0, 5	0, 5	73	64	64	58
Male.....	0, 2	0, 2	0, 2	0, 2	66	54	54	49
Female.....	0, 2	0, 2	0, 3	0, 2	82	75	75	69
All other households	9, 4	8, 9	7, 5	6, 4	20	18	15	12
Farm.....	1, 5	0, 9	0, 7	0, 5	40	31	25	18
White.....	1, 1	0, 7	0, 5	0, 3	34	25	19	14
Male.....	1, 0	0, 6	0, 4	0, 3	32	24	18	14
Female.....	0, 1	0, 1	0, 1	(Z)	57	39	42	(B)
Nonwhite.....	0, 4	0, 2	0, 2	0, 1	86	81	74	53
Male.....	0, 4	0, 2	0, 2	0, 1	88	79	75	54
Female.....	0, 1	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Nonfarm.....	8, 0	7, 9	6, 8	5, 9	18	17	14	12
White.....	5, 7	5, 5	4, 8	4, 1	15	14	11	9
Male.....	3, 5	3, 5	2, 7	2, 2	10	10	8	6
Female.....	2, 2	2, 0	2, 0	1, 9	37	34	30	27
Nonwhite.....	2, 2	2, 4	2, 0	1, 8	47	47	37	31
Male.....	1, 3	1, 3	1, 1	0, 8	38	38	28	21
Female.....	1, 0	1, 0	1, 0	1, 0	68	68	60	54

Z Less than 50,000. B Not shown; base too small.

¹ Total of families and unrelated individuals. For definitions, see text, p. 3.

² Poor households as percent of total households in specified group.

Source: Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Current Population Reports*, series P-60, and unpublished data.

No. 486. FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS WITH INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL, BY RACE AND WORK EXPERIENCE OF HEAD: 1967

[Households in thousands. Families and unrelated individuals as of March 1968. For definition of poverty level, see *Social Security Bulletin*, January 1965. Based on Current Population Survey; see text, p. 1]

CHARACTERISTIC	NUMBER OF POOR HOUSEHOLDS				INCIDENCE OF POVERTY ¹			
	Total	White	Nonwhite		Total	White	Nonwhite	
			Total	Negro			Total	Negro
FAMILIES								
Total ²	5, 309	3, 766	1, 543	1, 490	10, 7	8, 4	30, 7	32, 5
Head worked in 1967, total.....	2, 971	2, 005	966	938	7, 0	5, 3	23, 6	25, 2
At full-time jobs.....	2, 322	1, 603	719	695	5, 9	4, 5	19, 8	21, 1
50-52 weeks.....	1, 370	939	432	418	4, 1	3, 1	15, 5	16, 6
At part-time jobs.....	648	402	247	242	24, 8	18, 6	55, 4	56, 9
Head did not work in 1967.....	2, 273	1, 704	569	544	33, 5	28, 9	64, 7	66, 1
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS								
Total ²	4, 874	4, 026	848	797	37, 2	35, 6	47, 2	48, 6
Worked in 1967, total.....	1, 581	1, 181	400	373	19, 7	17, 4	32, 5	33, 3
At full-time jobs.....	922	709	213	190	14, 1	12, 7	22, 0	21, 0
50-52 weeks.....	391	308	83	79	8, 5	7, 8	12, 7	13, 4
At part-time jobs.....	658	472	186	184	44, 5	39, 0	69, 9	72, 7
Did not work in 1967.....	3, 291	2, 843	448	424	65, 1	63, 3	79, 4	81, 5

¹ Poor households as percent of total households in specified group.

² Includes members of the Armed Forces, not shown separately by work experience.

Source: Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; unpublished data.

No. 487. POVERTY AMONG FAMILIES IN METROPOLITAN AREAS, BY SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS: 1966

[Families in thousands. As of March 1967. Based on Current Population Survey; see text, p. 1. Covers all standard metropolitan statistical areas with 1960 population of 250,000 or more; for definition, see text, p. 2. For definition of poverty, see *Social Security Bulletin*, January 1965; for description of poverty area, see *Current Population Reports*, Series P-23, No. 19. For definition of median, see preface]

CHARACTERISTIC	ALL AREAS				IN NONPOVERTY AREA			IN POVERTY AREA		
	Families	Median income	Below poverty level		Families	Below poverty level		Families	Below poverty level	
			Percent	Median income		Percent	Median income		Percent	Median income
All families.....	27,092	\$8,223	9.6	\$1,824	22,823	6.9	\$1,717	4,269	23.8	\$2,106
Color of head:										
White.....	23,936	8,602	7.4	1,717	21,419	6.3	1,699	2,517	17.0	1,916
Nonwhite.....	3,156	5,555	26.3	2,258	1,404	17.2	2,198	1,752	33.6	2,288
Region:										
Northeast.....	8,619	8,038	8.7	1,338	7,405	6.5	1,729	1,214	22.1	2,331
White.....	7,849	8,338	7.0	1,713	7,050	6.0	1,693	799	16.5	1,854
Nonwhite.....	770	5,489	25.3	2,664	355	16.6	2,281	415	32.8	2,792
North Central.....	7,182	8,790	8.4	1,785	6,265	6.1	1,684	917	24.2	2,009
White.....	6,283	9,184	5.9	1,621	5,865	5.1	1,603	418	16.7	1,767
Nonwhite.....	899	6,018	25.7	2,213	400	19.8	2,217	499	30.5	2,211
South.....	5,726	7,495	12.4	1,784	4,147	8.1	1,615	1,579	23.8	1,987
White.....	4,790	8,075	8.6	1,671	3,837	7.2	1,585	953	14.3	1,894
Nonwhite.....	936	4,646	31.7	2,049	310	18.4	1,969	626	38.3	2,071
West.....	5,565	8,542	9.7	1,914	5,006	7.8	1,831	559	26.7	2,190
White.....	5,014	8,747	8.6	1,853	4,667	7.3	1,781	347	25.6	2,172
Nonwhite.....	551	6,632	19.6	2,333	339	14.2	2,389	212	28.3	2,222
Sex of head:										
Male.....	23,907	8,694	6.7	1,835	20,538	5.1	1,739	3,369	16.7	2,176
Female.....	3,184	4,464	31.3	1,800	2,284	23.8	1,655	900	50.1	2,012
Age of head:										
14-24 years.....	1,649	6,071	15.3	1,653	1,323	11.6	1,613	326	30.7	1,763
25-34 years.....	5,363	7,975	10.3	2,378	4,464	6.4	2,183	899	30.1	2,678
35-44 years.....	8,391	9,290	8.1	2,640	5,495	5.0	2,331	896	26.9	3,006
45-54 years.....	6,055	9,759	6.0	1,884	5,188	4.5	1,835	867	15.3	1,924
55-64 years.....	4,157	8,681	6.6	1,484	3,461	4.9	1,388	696	14.9	1,639
65 years and over.....	3,477	4,360	18.3	1,580	2,891	16.3	1,565	586	28.3	1,614
Size of family:										
2 persons.....	9,026	6,618	11.2	1,499	7,578	9.6	1,503	1,448	19.4	1,484
3 persons.....	5,596	8,535	6.7	1,695	4,753	4.8	1,590	843	17.4	1,602
4 persons.....	5,394	9,122	6.4	2,239	4,653	4.3	2,284	741	19.8	2,181
5 persons.....	3,496	9,379	8.5	2,617	3,024	5.6	2,397	472	26.7	2,821
6 persons.....	1,860	9,194	11.3	3,162	1,552	6.3	3,102	308	37.0	3,172
7 or more persons.....	1,720	8,640	20.9	3,949	1,263	12.6	4,030	457	43.8	3,870

Source: Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; unpublished data.

No. 488. WAR ON POVERTY—FUNDS OBLIGATED: 1965 TO 1968

[In millions of dollars. For years ending June 30. Obligations by the Office of Economic Opportunity]

PROGRAM	Total	1965	1966	1967	1968
Total.....	5,608.8	746.4	1,418.1	1,684.8	1,759.5
Direct programs.....	3,750.8	441.0	985.9	1,100.4	1,223.5
Community action programs ¹	2,635.9	236.2	652.7	848.1	898.9
Job Corps.....	994.2	195.8	306.1	210.0	282.3
Vista.....	74.4	2.7	16.0	26.5	29.2
Other program obligations.....	46.3	6.3	11.1	15.8	13.1
Delegated programs.....	1,858.0	305.4	432.2	584.4	536.0
Neighborhood Youth Corps (Labor).....	1,019.4	125.3	260.9	372.3	260.9
Other work-training programs (Labor).....	285.5	-	-	84.4	201.1
Work experience (HEW).....	352.4	101.7	106.8	99.6	44.3
Rural loans.....	98.6	19.0	31.6	27.8	21.2
Other program obligations ²	101.1	59.4	32.9	.3	8.5

- Represents zero.

¹ Includes Head Start and migrants. ² Through 1966, includes adult basic education and college work study.

Source: Executive Office of the President, Office of Economic Opportunity; unpublished data.

Poverty Programs

331

No. 489. WAR ON POVERTY PROGRAMS—FUNDS ALLOCATED AND PARTICIPANTS, STATES AND OTHER AREAS: CUMULATIVE THROUGH 1968

[Funds in thousands of dollars. Period covered is November 1964 to June 30, 1968. These are major programs undertaken by the Office of Economic Opportunity. Other programs not shown here are college work study, Vista, and rural loans]

STATE OR OTHER AREA	Total funds allocated, Nov. 1964-June 1968 ¹	Community action, funds allocated ²	HEAD START, SUMMERS, 1965 THROUGH 1968		JOB CORPS		NEIGHBORHOOD YOUTH CORPS		WORK EXPERIENCE	
			Funds	Participants	Funds	Participants	Funds	Participants	Funds	Participants
Total.....	4,967,961	2,459,593	876,293	2,666,582	852,732	161,997	1,019,436	1,856,545	365,846	233,196
Alabama.....	81,325	53,434	23,379	67,810	-	-	21,017	34,770	-	-
Alaska.....	21,147	10,773	3,280	7,112	-	-	4,578	6,385	574	369
Arizona.....	85,722	33,321	16,962	36,181	27,801	5,602	18,278	37,633	2,268	1,590
Arkansas.....	79,266	30,176	14,989	59,616	5,137	1,354	23,665	45,432	13,976	6,064
California.....	470,905	257,141	62,637	124,604	94,865	17,438	86,701	154,044	18,754	21,122
Colorado.....	57,819	30,297	11,971	35,514	6,275	1,003	9,788	17,515	9,497	4,255
Connecticut.....	47,082	30,066	5,858	22,654	13	-	10,213	16,066	5,379	5,627
Delaware.....	7,460	5,336	3,066	8,623	8	-	1,434	2,624	398	257
Dist. of Col.....	86,125	42,455	6,902	26,097	2,885	112	25,384	38,950	10,833	2,800
Florida.....	114,660	69,878	30,942	82,362	2,581	-	25,807	42,402	8,092	2,751
Georgia.....	100,588	62,696	19,774	82,289	117	-	26,151	50,182	4,247	2,064
Hawaii.....	19,785	9,794	4,198	10,778	5,206	620	3,330	7,523	270	326
Idaho.....	27,098	4,107	2,437	7,012	18,183	3,641	1,465	3,181	2,551	1,110
Illinois.....	204,149	127,959	41,136	165,660	10,052	2,101	52,270	117,765	2,931	2,896
Indiana.....	79,529	29,483	12,121	29,545	29,616	7,977	14,944	24,619	3,146	1,892
Iowa.....	47,879	20,686	7,123	22,413	12,560	2,499	7,151	12,549	5,286	2,790
Kansas.....	22,771	13,977	5,948	15,415	-	-	6,152	11,401	621	499
Kentucky.....	197,722	60,338	26,276	99,923	54,770	11,246	24,764	56,058	47,156	11,016
Louisiana.....	82,960	51,273	25,028	87,544	24	-	19,656	37,046	6,489	2,543
Maine.....	41,430	8,117	3,858	13,329	21,651	3,832	5,174	8,753	3,320	1,859
Maryland.....	53,639	28,641	9,127	28,893	6,105	729	12,200	20,402	2,883	3,289
Massachusetts.....	113,803	57,835	15,466	38,052	19,767	1,695	18,693	35,210	14,954	10,880
Michigan.....	171,319	87,394	22,141	81,322	40,008	8,247	25,634	50,433	13,036	9,803
Minnesota.....	86,532	34,998	10,642	30,912	16,750	3,311	15,240	28,460	13,955	6,884
Mississippi.....	156,104	109,922	80,440	117,890	-	-	20,874	34,729	14,936	7,543
Missouri.....	127,508	64,071	22,475	66,986	21,541	4,426	28,061	48,125	9,192	3,090
Montana.....	31,247	10,455	4,125	8,555	14,936	3,279	3,910	7,120	1,100	687
Nebraska.....	51,838	8,111	2,789	7,295	33,332	6,324	4,736	9,632	2,938	1,179
Nevada.....	17,436	4,350	1,381	4,179	5,241	944	2,322	4,284	4,727	2,318
New Hampshire.....	8,806	5,410	2,396	9,309	-	-	1,728	2,992	677	457
New Jersey.....	176,743	76,183	23,600	58,362	52,981	9,499	31,735	47,789	10,992	7,153
New Mexico.....	78,751	31,024	9,235	27,352	28,594	6,184	7,953	15,278	5,841	3,313
New York.....	376,031	219,825	62,391	161,350	8,362	679	110,103	193,242	11,598	11,819
North Carolina.....	128,000	66,808	28,717	110,185	12,465	2,614	33,256	59,303	2,000	942
North Dakota.....	21,037	7,132	3,475	9,085	6,738	-	2,712	5,276	2,152	388
Ohio.....	160,959	82,790	28,354	101,522	15,801	2,420	42,470	72,824	14,804	11,846
Oklahoma.....	84,071	33,555	13,479	45,832	17,692	3,009	21,357	41,859	5,090	5,677
Oregon.....	85,122	22,198	3,871	9,353	49,044	7,349	7,135	14,248	4,170	4,839
Pennsylvania.....	178,148	106,576	35,519	90,240	9,736	1,721	47,937	80,267	7,323	8,033
Rhode Island.....	20,639	11,368	2,267	5,495	-	-	6,065	13,063	2,312	1,913
South Carolina.....	60,218	36,966	16,379	74,915	55	-	15,778	29,311	1,869	858
South Dakota.....	27,579	11,973	2,931	7,405	5,962	1,139	3,825	7,127	2,269	1,030
Tennessee.....	99,251	53,670	25,638	112,901	7,320	1,175	25,834	48,267	4,770	4,927
Texas.....	254,426	115,605	44,105	179,409	64,268	15,210	54,817	98,853	3,903	2,201
Utah.....	50,737	9,161	2,827	7,966	32,629	5,621	5,842	8,304	1,619	1,471
Vermont.....	11,300	4,972	2,312	8,804	2,347	324	2,254	3,962	946	594
Virginia.....	68,504	38,193	18,769	64,827	5,525	726	17,633	29,035	2,291	807
Washington.....	80,733	36,989	10,732	21,598	25,433	4,826	12,793	21,968	2,331	5,724
West Virginia.....	105,604	33,527	12,864	59,301	23,607	4,403	16,268	34,289	23,748	19,420
Wisconsin.....	80,014	32,701	9,430	19,328	27,993	4,806	9,981	21,953	5,577	4,590
Wyoming.....	12,699	2,733	1,353	3,279	4,326	825	1,388	2,498	4,307	1,143
Puerto Rico.....	83,628	35,650	15,858	70,857	2,975	1,734	16,894	39,530	22,353	17,224
Multi-State.....	21,277	21,227	332	-	-	-	2,541	-	-	-
Outlying areas.....	8,776	6,273	2,988	12,372	-	-	1,733	2,014	355	264

- Represents zero.

¹ Includes several programs not shown separately. ² Includes year-round Head Start program.

Source: Executive Office of the President, Office of Economic Opportunity; unpublished data.

**No. 490. FAMILY UNITS—PERCENT DISTRIBUTION BY LIQUID ASSET HOLDINGS:
1963, 1965, AND 1968**

[Excludes Alaska and Hawaii. As of date of interview in early part of year. Liquid assets include checking and savings accounts, and nonmarketable U.S. savings bonds. For definition of family unit, see table 471]

ASSET SIZE-CLASS	1963	1965	1968	ASSET SIZE-CLASS	1963	1965	1968
All family units	100	100	100	Own assets—Continued			
Own no assets.....	22	20	19	\$2,000-\$4,999.....	14	14	13
Own assets:	78	80	81	\$5,000-\$9,999.....	8	9	8
\$1-\$199.....	15	17	15	\$10,000 and over.....	6	8	9
\$200-\$499.....	14	11	12	Median holdings ¹	\$490	\$575	\$660
\$500-\$1,999.....	21	21	24				

¹ For definition of median, see preface.

Source: The University of Michigan, Survey Research Center, Ann Arbor, Mich.; *Survey of Consumer Finances*.

No. 491. SIZE OF SAVING—PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF CONSUMER UNITS: 1963

[Based on a sample. Consumer units consist of families and unrelated individuals; see text, p. 3. For definitions of terms used and discussion of sampling variability, see source]

CHARACTERISTIC	All units	SAVING OF—				Saving or dissaving under \$100	DISSAVING OF—	
		\$10,000 and over	\$5,000-\$9,999	\$1,000-\$4,999	\$100-\$999		\$100-\$999	\$1,000 and over
All units ¹	100	2	3	30	27	17	13	8
Size of net worth, Dec. 31, 1962:								
Under \$1,000 ²	100	(Z)	1	15	31	34	17	2
\$1,000-\$9,999.....	100	1	2	34	31	17	12	4
\$10,000-\$24,999.....	100	3	3	37	27	6	12	11
\$25,000-\$99,999.....	100	5	8	38	17	4	9	17
\$100,000 and over.....	100	25	15	23	4	5	2	26
1963 income:								
0 to \$2,999.....	100	(Z)	(Z)	5	23	41	23	7
\$3,000-\$4,999.....	100	2	1	19	39	17	15	8
\$5,000-\$7,499.....	100	1	1	35	37	9	11	6
\$7,500-\$9,999.....	100	3	2	54	24	4	6	7
\$10,000-\$14,999.....	100	3	9	54	17	5	6	7
\$15,000-\$24,999.....	100	11	24	39	9	4	3	10
\$25,000 and over.....	100	35	21	20	4	(Z)	(Z)	20
Age of head (in years):								
Under 35.....	100	1	3	33	32	14	12	4
35-44.....	100	3	3	35	30	11	11	8
45-54.....	100	3	3	40	23	17	8	6
55-64.....	100	2	5	25	26	15	17	11
65 and over.....	100	2	2	13	25	31	17	9
Employment status of head:								
Self-employed.....	100	10	10	29	21	4	9	18
Employed by others.....	100	1	3	36	30	13	11	5
Retired.....	100	2	1	9	23	37	20	9

Z Less than 0.5 percent.

¹ Includes following groups not shown separately: farm operators and laborers, units with head under age 65 reporting no work experience during 1962, and units who did not report occupation.

² Includes negative and zero net worth.

Source: Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System; *Survey of Changes in Family Finances*, November 1968.

NO. 492. PERSONAL WEALTH—TOP WEALTHHOLDERS, BY CHARACTERISTICS AND BY SIZE OF GROSS ESTATES, AND ASSET COMPOSITION: 1953, 1958, AND 1962

[Estimates based on estate tax returns showing gross assets of \$60,000 or more, filed with Internal Revenue Service]

ITEM	1953		1958		1962	
	Total	Percent	Total	Percent	Total	Percent
NUMBER OF TOP WEALTHHOLDERS (1,000)						
Total	1,979	100.0	3,009	100.0	4,132	100.0
Male ¹	1,330	67.2	1,986	64.3	2,539	61.4
Under 50 years.....	491	36.9	741	38.3	988	38.9
50-69 years.....	648	48.7	923	47.7	1,173	46.2
70 years and over.....	151	11.4	232	12.0	332	13.1
Female ¹	648	32.7	1,073	35.7	1,594	38.6
Under 50 years.....	197	30.4	299	27.9	471	29.5
50-69 years.....	306	47.2	530	49.4	758	47.6
70 years and over.....	120	18.5	209	19.5	324	20.3
TOP WEALTHHOLDERS BY SIZE OF GROSS ESTATE (1,000)						
\$60,000-\$99,999.....	(NA)	(NA)	1,193	39.6	1,593	38.6
\$100,000-\$199,999.....	(NA)	(NA)	1,179	39.2	1,627	39.4
\$200,000-\$499,999.....	(NA)	(NA)	488	16.2	692	16.7
\$500,000-\$999,999.....	(NA)	(NA)	102	3.4	149	3.6
\$1,000,000-\$9,999,999.....	(NA)	(NA)	45	1.5	69	1.7
\$10,000,000 or more.....	(NA)	(NA)	2	0.1	2	(Z)
ASSET COMPOSITION OF TOP WEALTHHOLDERS (bil. dol.)						
Total assets	355.9	100.0	542.0	100.0	752.0	100.0
Real estate.....	81.8	23.0	132.6	24.5	188.0	25.0
Bonds.....	35.6	9.9	35.6	6.6	47.9	6.4
Corporate stock.....	140.9	39.6	231.1	42.6	325.8	43.3
Cash.....	33.8	9.5	45.9	8.5	70.7	9.4
Notes and mortgages.....	12.5	3.5	20.5	3.8	30.4	4.0
Insurance equity.....	7.1	2.0	10.8	2.0	15.6	2.1
Other.....	44.2	12.4	65.5	12.1	73.5	9.8
Debts.....	31.8	8.9	49.6	9.2	82.7	11.0
Net worth (less deficit).....	324.1	91.1	492.4	90.8	669.3	89.0

NA Not available. Z Less than 0.05 percent. ¹ Includes persons of unknown age.

Source: Treasury Dept., Internal Revenue Service; *Statistics of Income, 1962*, Supplemental Report, *Personal Wealth*.

NO. 493. PERSONAL WEALTH—NUMBER OF TOP WEALTHHOLDERS, BY CHARACTERISTICS AND BY SIZE OF NET WORTH: 1962

[See headnote, table 492]

CHARACTERISTIC	Total	Under \$100,000 ¹	\$100,000-\$199,999	\$200,000-\$499,999	\$500,000-\$999,999	\$1,000,000 or more
Total	4,132,207	2,333,659	1,129,308	492,677	116,994	59,572
Male ²	2,538,643	1,517,951	640,869	286,249	62,373	31,202
Married.....	2,121,163	1,276,075	532,471	235,218	51,880	25,521
Single.....	194,110	117,313	47,195	23,010	4,677	1,915
Widowed.....	159,253	86,186	45,908	21,035	3,934	2,190
Under 50 years ³	1,033,910	762,796	174,067	72,785	15,867	8,395
50-64 years.....	928,431	510,201	264,067	118,037	24,507	11,619
65 years and over.....	576,303	244,954	202,735	95,427	21,999	11,188
Female ²	1,593,564	815,707	488,439	206,429	54,621	28,369
Married.....	761,463	396,003	228,195	92,464	30,154	14,647
Single.....	188,708	107,729	55,943	19,346	3,928	1,760
Widowed.....	549,541	260,957	181,819	79,625	16,603	10,537
Under 50 years ³	512,235	286,441	136,595	59,708	22,976	6,516
50-64 years.....	572,623	292,379	184,552	70,873	13,374	11,445
65 years and over.....	508,706	236,887	167,292	75,848	18,271	10,408

¹ Includes returns with net deficit. ² Includes divorced individuals. ³ Includes persons of unknown age.

Source: Treasury Dept., Internal Revenue Service; *Statistics of Income, 1962*, Supplemental Report, *Personal Wealth*.

**NO. 494. NATIONAL WEALTH, IN CURRENT AND CONSTANT (1947-49) DOLLARS:
1900 TO 1967**

[Prior to 1967, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Wealth data should be regarded as approximate only. See source for methods and sources used to derive these estimates. See text, p. 309]

ITEM	1900	1929	1948	1958	1967 (prel.)
Current dollars:					
National wealth, total.....billions..	88	439	928	1,703	2,828
Per capita.....dollars..	1,145	3,586	6,274	9,698	13,854
Net national product.....billions..	16	98	250	417	732
Ratio of total wealth to net national product.....	5.6	4.5	3.7	4.1	3.9
1947-49 dollars:					
National wealth, total.....billions..	315	778	883	1,244	1,676
Per capita.....dollars..	4,099	6,355	5,970	7,084	8,367
Population.....millions..	76.8	122.4	147.9	175.6	200.3

Source: *Finance* magazine, January 1967, New York, N.Y. (copyright), and John W. Kendrick, unpublished estimates.

NO. 495. NATIONAL BALANCE SHEET—SUMMARY: 1948, 1958, AND 1967

[In billions of dollars. Prior to 1967, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. See headnote, table 494]

YEAR	ASSETS			Liabilities	Equities (net worth)	Net foreign assets
	Total	Tangible ¹	Financial ²			
1948.....	1,616	887	729	716	900	13
1958.....	2,960	1,654	1,306	1,282	1,678	24
1967 (prel.).....	5,183	2,758	2,425	2,372	2,811	53

¹ Excludes gold.

² Excludes corporate stock and other equities.

Source: *Finance* magazine, January 1967, New York, N.Y. (copyright), and John W. Kendrick, unpublished estimates.

**NO. 496. NATIONAL WEALTH—PERCENT DISTRIBUTION, BY TYPE OF ASSET: 1929
TO 1967**

[Prior to 1967, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. See headnote, table 494]

TYPE OF ASSET	1929	1948	1958	1967 (prel.)
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Reproducible assets				
Structures.....	71.3	79.3	80.4	82.1
Residential.....	43.2	48.4	49.0	51.0
Business.....	21.8	25.2	24.2	25.5
Public and other.....	14.8	12.4	13.4	13.2
.....	6.6	10.7	11.4	12.3
Other.....	28.1	30.9	31.4	31.1
Producer durables.....	8.7	9.4	11.7	11.7
Consumer durables.....	9.6	9.2	10.5	11.5
Business inventories.....	8.7	9.3	7.6	7.3
Monetary metals.....	1.1	3.0	1.5	0.6
Nonreproducible assets				
Agricultural land.....	25.8	19.3	18.3	16.0
Business land.....	8.7	6.4	5.9	5.2
Residential land.....	5.2	4.2	4.0	3.7
Public and other land.....	8.2	5.0	5.5	4.8
.....	3.8	3.7	2.8	2.2
Net foreign assets	2.8	1.4	1.4	1.9

Source: *Finance* magazine, January 1967, New York, N.Y. (copyright), and John W. Kendrick, unpublished estimates.

No. 497. REAL WEALTH AND EQUITIES—PERCENT DISTRIBUTION, BY MAJOR ECONOMIC SECTORS: 1945, 1958, AND 1966

[Prior to 1966, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. See headnote, table 494]

SECTOR	TANGIBLE ASSETS			EQUITY		
	1945	1958	1966	1945	1958	1966
All sectors	100	100	100	100	100	100
Originating in:						
Agriculture.....	16	11	10	13	8	6
Business (nonfarm).....	33	38	37	30	30	28
Unincorporated.....	7	7	(NA)	5	4	(NA)
Nonfinancial corporations.....	26	30	(NA)	22	23	(NA)
Finance.....	-	1	(NA)	3	3	(NA)
Households (nonfarm).....	36	38	39	78	63	64
Government.....	15	13	14	-22	-2	2
Federal.....	5	3	(NA)	-28	-8	(NA)
State and local.....	10	10	(NA)	6	6	(NA)

- Represents zero. NA Not available.

Source: *Finance* magazine, January 1967, New York, N.Y. (Copyright.)

No. 498. FINANCIAL ASSETS AND NATIONAL WEALTH: 1945 AND 1965

[1945 excludes Alaska and Hawaii]

ITEM	TOTAL (bil. dol.)		PERCENT—				
	1945	1965	Share in total financial assets		Relation to national wealth		Annual growth rate, 1945 to 1965
			1945	1965	1945	1965	
Financial assets	764	2,845	100.0	100.0	131.6	123.2	6.8
Corporate stock.....	119	778	15.6	27.5	20.5	33.3	9.8
All claims.....	645	2,067	84.4	72.5	111.1	89.9	6.0
Claims against financial intermediaries.....	235	775	30.7	27.2	40.5	33.8	6.0
Demand deposits and currency.....	133	183	17.4	6.4	23.0	8.0	1.6
Time and savings deposits.....	53	319	6.9	11.2	9.1	13.9	9.4
Life insurance and pension reserves.....	49	257	6.4	9.0	8.4	11.2	8.6
Insurance company bonds.....	-	16	-	0.6	-	0.7	24.5
Other claims.....	410	1,292	53.7	45.3	70.6	56.1	5.9
U.S. Government securities ¹	253	271	33.2	9.5	43.6	11.8	0.3
State and local government securities.....	16	101	2.1	3.5	2.8	4.4	9.6
Corporate bonds.....	24	100	3.1	3.5	4.1	4.3	7.4
Home mortgages.....	19	213	2.5	7.5	3.3	9.3	13.1
Other mortgages.....	10	86	1.3	3.0	1.7	3.7	11.4
Consumer credit.....	6	86	0.8	3.0	1.0	3.7	14.2
Bank loans.....	13	106	1.7	3.7	2.2	4.6	11.0
Other loans.....	21	102	2.7	3.6	3.6	4.4	8.2
Trade credit.....	23	115	3.0	4.0	4.0	5.0	8.4
Miscellaneous financial assets.....	25	112	3.3	3.9	4.3	4.9	7.8
National wealth	580	2,300	77.4	81.5	100.0	100.0	7.1

- Represents zero. ¹ Excludes securities held by Treasury funds.

Source: *Finance* magazine, January 1967, New York, N.Y. (Copyright.)